KATHLEEN QUINLAN, COM Alumna and Award-Winning Actress, Talks About Her Beginnings at COM

page 87

INSIDE
Why STEM Education Matters, back cover
How to Enroll, page 4
Financial Aid, page 10
Performing Arts Events, page 86

CREDIT/NONCREDIT CLASSES
SPRING 2014
JAN 13–MAY 23

COVER STORY
Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

On the cover of this class schedule we are delighted to spotlight COM alumna and award-winning actress Kathleen Quinlan, one of numerous outstanding dramatic actors who have brought College of Marin theater to life in its almost 50-year history. Hers is the latest in a series of biographies we have published in the schedule in preparation for the 50th Anniversary of the College’s award winning Drama Department. In 1972, at College of Marin, Quinlan was in a production of Fiddler on the Roof when George Lucas, film producer, screenwriter and director, saw her and went on to cast her in the film American Graffiti. Quinlan attributes much of her work ethic to the foundation that she received at College of Marin. To read more about her experience as a student, see page 87.

This spring, under the direction of James Dunn, who founded the department in 1964, we will restage the internationally acclaimed Wild West production of Shakespeare’s The Taming of the Shrew, which won Best Production at the 1971 Edinburgh Festival Fringe and was presented as a command performance before Princess Margaret and her family. This will no doubt be an exciting production and I hope that you will join us for all of our performing arts events this spring, see page 86 for a complete listing.

Most importantly, this semester and every semester we celebrate the successes of all of our students in the classroom and beyond.

Enroll this spring and discover how College of Marin can help you realize your dreams.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.

The College of Marin Science, Math, Nursing Building won top design honors from the American School & University Magazine, a national trade publication that showcased educational interiors in its August 2013 issue. Photo by Michael Amsler.

ON THE COVER: Kathleen Quinlan, Distinguished College of Marin Alumna and Award-Winning Actress

COVER PHOTO: Denise Malone
Important Dates

Spring 2014 Credit Program Important Dates

EOPS, CalWORKS, DSFS, Foster Youth, Athletes, and Veteran students register, mycom.marin.edu .......................................................... Nov 18
Continuing students begin registering according to priority, mycom.marin.edu .......................................................... Beginning Nov 19
New and returning students register, mycom.marin.edu ........ Beginning Dec 10
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu ..........................................................Beginning Dec 11
Holiday—campuses closed ................................................................................................................................................. Jan 1
Deadline to submit Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge forms for
Priority Processing (prior to the start of classes) ......................................................... Jan 8
California residency determination date ............................................................................................................................... Jan 12, 2013
First day of instruction for weekday classes ........................................ Monday, Jan 13
First day of instruction for weekend classes ...................................... Saturday, Jan 18
Holiday—campuses closed ................................................................................................................................................. Jan 20
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return ............ Jan 24
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment
fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition* ....... Jan 27
Last day to add a full-term class* ................................................................. In-person Jan 31
File application for graduation this term ....................................................... Feb 3–Mar 14
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*
Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes ............. Feb 7
Last day file a Petition to Add Late ............................................................. Feb 7
Holiday—campuses closed ................................................................................................................................................. Feb 14–17
Last day to request P/NP grade* ............................................................... Feb 18
End of Mid-term period ................................................................................................................................. Mar 14
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree .......................... Mar 15
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu ...................................... Mar 21
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*
Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes .......... Apr 11
Spring Break—no classes, college offices open M-F...................... Apr 14–20
Last day of classes before final exams ..................................................... May 16
Final exams for Saturday classes ............................................................. May 17
Final exams ........................................................................................................... May 19–23
Commencement ................................................................................................. May 23
Holiday—campuses closed ................................................................................................................................................. May 26
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu ..................................................... June 11

Note: * Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the deadline dates on the short-term classes listing on page 15 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2014/index.htm.
Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

Continuing Student Priority Registration Begins November 19, 2013
Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.
Note: It is strongly recommended that you register on your priority registration date since you will have a better chance of enrolling in your first choice of classes.

Continuing Student Priority Registration Dates
To determine your priority registration date please log into your MyCOM Portal account and go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy
If you have never enrolled for credit classes at the College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

Submit an Application for Admission:
• Online: www.marin.edu
  Note: Applying online will expedite your registration and greatly increase your chances of enrolling in the classes of your choice. Please allow one business day following submission for processing.
• In person to the Office of Admissions and Records at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an Application for Admissions at http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf
  If you submit your Application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:
Students will be assigned a College of Marin Student Identification Number.
Please note: if you choose not to disclose your Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions it will not be printed on your 1098T tax credit form or official academic transcripts. Students applying for Financial Aid, Veterans Benefits, and College Student Employment must disclose their Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions.

EXEMPTION FROM STEPS 2 & 3
You may be exempted from Steps 2 and 3 if you:
• Have an Associate Degree or higher; or
• Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
• Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2
Complete Placement Test For Native English Speakers:
• A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
• Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to schedule your COM Math and English Placement Tests.
• See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.
For Credit ESL Students:
• A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
• Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 7.

STEP 3
Complete Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:
• Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.
• or Complete the Online Orientation: www.marin.edu/orientation.
For Credit ESL Students:
• Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 7.

STEP 4
Meet with an Academic Counselor:
• Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.
  Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
  • Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5
Register for classes:
New Student Registration begins December 10, 2013. Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome Letter via e-mail from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM portal account and your COM Student ID Number.
You must provide a valid e-mail address to create a student portal account.
Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on December 11, 2013.
Prerequisites:
College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.

STEP 6
Waitlist Option:
When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation e-mail will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.
Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on page 5 for additional information.

STEP 7
Pay Your Fees:
• Online at mycom.marin.edu;
• Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
College of Marin goes “Green”

In an effort to become “green” and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through e-mail to your MyCOM e-mail account. You may forward your MyCOM e-mail to your preferred personal e-mail account. It is the student’s responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and e-mail messages on a daily basis.

Students Who Must Register In Person

If you are a concurrently enrolled high school student or a dismissed student, you must register in person.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Monday, January 13 through Friday, January 31, In-person
Sunday, February 2, Online

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term classes listing on page 15.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

“You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record”.

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the [View Holds] link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a “no show drop” by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms. Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu. Full-term classes dropped by February 7 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 7 and April 11, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 11. See drop dates for Short-term Classes on page 15.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the college catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

NEW! Spring 2014 Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation e-mail will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Waitlist Procedure:

• You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
• You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation e-mail.
• You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
• Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
• You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 64 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the college requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Cómo matricularse

Matriculación de Prioridad para Estudiantes que Continúan
Comienza el 19 de noviembre de 2013

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: Se recomienda encarecidamente que se matricule el día de su matriculación de prioridad, ya que tendrá mayores posibilidades de poder matricularse en los cursos de su preferencia.

Matriculación de Prioridad para Estudiantes que Continúan

Para determinar su propia fecha de matriculación de prioridad, por favor entre en su cuenta Portal MyCOM y vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos – La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:
- En Internet: www.marin.edu
  Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.
- Personalmente en la Oficina de Admisiones, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf
  Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesará su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil: Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE LOS PASOS 2 Y 3

Puede ser eximido de los Pasos 2 y 3 si:
- Tiene título de Associate o más alto;
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad;
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 7.

PASO 3

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil. Ver fechas y horarios en la página 7.

Opción de lista de espera:
Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desoca un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se lo enviará por e-mail una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Reúnase con un Consejero Académico

• Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
• Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
• Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

Requisitos previos:
En el College of Marin es necesario haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.

Matricúlese en los cursos:
La matriculación para estudiantes nuevos comienza el 10 de diciembre de 2013. Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por e-mail una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal.activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de e-mail válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concur- rentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 11 de diciembre de 2013.
PASO 7

Pague sus aranceles:
- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/ VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona
Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echo del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmación de Matriculación
Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Matriculación Abierta/ Periodo Para Agregar Cursos
Lunes 13 de enero hasta el último día para agregar clases: viernes 31 de enero, en persona domingo 2 de febrero, por Internet Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de periodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 15.

ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules

Spring 2014 Credit ESL Student Success Workshop (Intermediate to Advanced ESL Students)

The Credit ESL Student Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.
- Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.
- You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Workshop in advance.
- By phone at 415.485.9642 (ESL Office), or 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR
- In person at the ESL Office (Austin Center, room 137), or at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>CAMPUS / ROOM*</th>
<th>START TIME</th>
<th>END TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, December 3</td>
<td>IVC / BLDG 3, 255</td>
<td>4:30pm</td>
<td>7:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, December 10</td>
<td>KTD / TB 101</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>12pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, January 7</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>12pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 9</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
<td>8:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 11</td>
<td>KTD / FH 110</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>12pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, January 15</td>
<td>KTD / LC 150</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
<td>8:30pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check in for test 30 minutes before it is scheduled to begin. *Room number subject to change.

Spring 2014 Noncredit ESL Student Success Workshop (Beginning to Low-Intermediate ESL Students)

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit (English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.
- No appointment is necessary for this workshop
- Arrive early as there is limited seating
- No children are permitted at the workshop
- Parking lot number 6 is the most accessible
- For more information please call 415.485.9642 Exam de inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).
- No es necesario solicitar cita previa
- Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado
- No se permiten niños en el taller
- El estacionamiento número 6 es el más accesible
- Informes al 415.485.9462

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>CAMPUS / ROOM*</th>
<th>STARTS / INICIA</th>
<th>ENDS / TERMINA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 13 / viernes, diciembre 13</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, December 19 / jueves, diciembre 19</td>
<td>KTD / SC 104</td>
<td>6pm</td>
<td>8:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 4 / sábado, enero 4</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, January 8 /miércoles, enero 8</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>6pm</td>
<td>8:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, March 1 / sábado, marzo 1</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9am</td>
<td>11:45am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Room number subject to change. *La sala esta sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus/plantel de Kentfield

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
 Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees
To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan. It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check.

The cost to budget monthly payments is a $20 per semester nonrefundable enrollment fee.

To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm

Costs of College
The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

Registration Fees
Enrollment Fee $46/unit
Health Fee $19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable) $50
Materials Fee varies
Nonresident, U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee $205/unit
Nonresident, Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee $208/unit
Student Representation Fee $1
Student Activities Fee (Optional) $8

Fees for Other Services
Credit by Exam ......................... $46/unit
Document/Verification Fee ................ $6
Rush Document/Verification Fee .......... $15
Parking Fee ......................... $3/daily, $40/semester
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/Debit Card Fee ...................... $15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes ....... $10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) ........ $6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day) ......................... $15

Please note:
• Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
• Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
• In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
• Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee
The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See page 72 for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to State law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:
• Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (Documentation required.)
• Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A Student Petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee
Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A Student Representation Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee
Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A Student Activities Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Fees Paid by an Agency
If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or “authorization to bill” must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption
Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the “Government Listings” section of your telephone book under “County Government Offices”) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540
Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California Nonresident Exemption Request form.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Tax Credit
Eligibility
In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.
Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Social Security Numbers
Social security numbers of students who have chosen not to disclose their social security number will not be printed on the 1098T.

Enrollment Fee Waivers
Board of Governors
An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/13_14_BOGFW_Form.pdf. Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible. The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California Exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:
1. Student or student’s family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2012 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files Financial Aid Application and is determined eligible by the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid and Fee Waiver information is available in Spanish. All Financial Aid Students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2013/2014 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>2012 Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$22,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$28,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$34,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$40,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$46,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$52,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$58,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each additional family member</td>
<td>Add $5,940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student’s family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2011) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.


These income standards are for the 2012–2013 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2012.

Refund Policy
Refund Service Fee
A $10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.

Short-Term Classes
In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 15.

Materials Fees
Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through January 27, 2014, for full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term classes.

Please note that Financial Aid Fee Waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students
Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds
The college will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the Important Dates listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 15.

Parking Permit Refund
Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:
- The college has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the Parking Permit Refund Request form to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials
College of Marin students are prohibited from using the college’s information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college’s information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the college as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Financial Aid Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Call 415.485.9409 or 415.883.2211 ext. 8118, e-mail financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit our webpage http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Student Financial Assistance
All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants
Grants range from $574 to $5,645 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Grants range from $400 to $2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 72 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)
Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 9. An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/13_14_BOGFW_Form.pdf

Cal Grants
The State of California provides grants ranging from $530 to $1473 per year for eligible students.

Apply Online for Financial Aid
Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants
Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from $400 to $4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid
Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans
Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to $3500 per year for freshman year and up to $4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans
Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to $6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2014, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your principal balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program
Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office
The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience
Students may enroll in Work Experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures
Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Financial Aid Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information
For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the college’s emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to $100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit
For tax credit information see page 8.
Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Admissions and Records.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs
College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma. Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

In Person Registration
Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and college counselor to the Office of Admissions and Records. New students must submit a Credit Application for Admissions.

Enrollment Fees
Concurrently enrolled high school students are charged the same enrollment fees as all other students.

Financial Aid
Concurrently enrolled high school students who are California residents may be eligible for the Board of Governor’s Fee waivers (BOGW). Please see page 10 for Financial Aid information.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission
International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition
International students are subject to international student tuition of $208 per unit, a $46 per unit enrollment fee, a $50 application fee, a $19 health fee, a $1 student representation fee, and an $8 student activities fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance
Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately $1,340. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the college through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English
Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information
In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 12, 2014.

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student’s intention to make California the student’s permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the college catalog for more information.

Student’s Right to Privacy
Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined
Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student’s name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information
Directory information may be released at the discretion of the college; however, under Federal and State law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student. Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities. The college assumes no liability for honoring a student’s request that such information be withheld.

Request to Withhold Directory Information
A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Admissions and Records Office at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Forms are available online at: http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Late-Starting Classes

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 16 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in person by the last day to add. See page 15 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11905</td>
<td>ECE 135</td>
<td>Working With Children's Challenging Behavior</td>
<td>02/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10387</td>
<td>ECE 222</td>
<td>Working with Special Needs children in Early Childhood Settings</td>
<td>02/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10390</td>
<td>ECE 261</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course</td>
<td>03/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10473</td>
<td>ECE 281</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10550</td>
<td>ECE 295</td>
<td>Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11757</td>
<td>ECE 280</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum</td>
<td>01/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11906</td>
<td>ECE 260</td>
<td>Marin Childcare Conference and Follow-up One-Day Workshop</td>
<td>01/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10256</td>
<td>ESL 058B</td>
<td>Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II</td>
<td>03/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10566</td>
<td>GEO 099</td>
<td>General Science</td>
<td>02/04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10857</td>
<td>JOUN 160</td>
<td>Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media</td>
<td>01/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10257</td>
<td>MATH 025</td>
<td>Coping with Math Anxiety</td>
<td>01/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12006</td>
<td>MEDA 174LC</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical</td>
<td>03/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12008</td>
<td>MEDA 174LA</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative</td>
<td>03/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12009</td>
<td>MEDA 174LB</td>
<td>Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical</td>
<td>03/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11975</td>
<td>MMST 210</td>
<td>Advanced Project</td>
<td>03/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11654</td>
<td>MUS 167</td>
<td>Symphony Orchestra</td>
<td>10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10717</td>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice</td>
<td>01/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10898</td>
<td>NE 210</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family</td>
<td>03/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10903</td>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10907</td>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10910</td>
<td>NE 212</td>
<td>Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult</td>
<td>03/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weekend Classes

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 16, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

ART
- ART 116-Jewelry Design I 11345 S 9:10am-4pm
- ART 117-Jewelry Design II 11346 S 9:10am-4pm
- ART 170-Ceramics I 10855 S 9:10am-4pm
- ART 171-Ceramics II 10862 S 9:10am-4pm
- ART 216-Jewelry Design III 12030 S 9:10am-4pm
- ART 217-Jewelry Design IV 12033 S 9:10am-4pm
- ART 270-Ceramics III 11002 S 9:10am-4pm
- ART 271-Ceramics IV 11005 S 9:10am-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY
- ACRT 106-Metal Fabrication 11723 S 8:10am-10am (1/11-5/03)
- ACRT 202-Auto Paint Three-Stage 11639 S 8:10am-4:30pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- AUTO 239-B.A.R. Update Training 11966 SU 8:10am-5pm (03/01-03/02)

BIOLOGY
- BIOL 120-Human Anatomy 10545 S 9:40am-2pm

BUSINESS
- BUS 112-Financial Accounting 11080 S 9:10am-1pm

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS
- BOS 139-Electronic Office Skills 12029 S 9:10am-2pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- CJS 122-Networking Essentials 11047 S 9:40am-12:30pm (01/18-03/15)

DANCE
- DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop 12054 S 9:10am-12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
- ECE 131-Child Health and Safety 10381 S 8:10am-3:30pm (02/22 and 03/08)
- ECE 132-Plan/Lead Circle Times 11907 S 8:40am-2:30pm (03/01-04/26)
- ECE 130-Childcare Conf & Workshop 11906 S 8:10am-5pm (01/25 and 02/08)
- ECE 261-ECE Conference Course 10390 S 8am-4:30pm (03/22)

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
- ELEC 200-Solar PV Design 11802 S 9:30am-4pm (01/18-03/15)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY
- FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I 10557 SU 8:30am-5pm (01/12-05/16)
- FIRE 120A-EMT-1 Refresher A 11479 U (01/12-05/16)
- FIRE 120B-EMT-1 Refresher B 11480 U (01/12-05/16)

GEOLGY
- GEOL 129-Field Study /San Andreas 12011 S 10:10am-1pm

MATHMATICS
- MATH 115-Probability and Statistics 10304 S 9:10am-12pm

MEDICAL ASSISTING
- MEDA 173-Pharmacology for MEDA 12007 S 8:10am-9:30am

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES
- MMST 142-Game Development I 11808 S 10:10am-3:30pm
- MMST 152-Game Development II 11809 S 10:10am-3:30pm

MUSIC
- MUS 157-Symphony Orchestra 11654 FSU 6:10pm-10pm
- MUS 190-Opera Workshop 11768 U 6:10pm-9pm

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)
- NE 140L-Nursing II: Clinical Lab 10796 TU 6:45am-2:15pm (01/14-03/09)
- 10797 TS 2pm-9:30pm (02/11-03/11)
- 10799 TS 2:10pm-9:30pm (01/14-02/08)

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Distance Education: Online Courses

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) courses via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance Education courses listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 16 to 63. To view the Distance Education listings and Course Welcome Letters online, go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

Course Welcome Letters
Please go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html to find the Course Welcome Letters for individual Distance Education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor’s contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:
1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the “Distance Education/ Moodle” tab.
3. Click on “Log into Moodle directly,” (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on “My Home” to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html

Student Support Services
Are you new to Distance Education? Please see “Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner” at http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11091</td>
<td>BUS 144</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10357</td>
<td>CHEM 105</td>
<td>Chemistry in the Human Environment</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11046</td>
<td>CIS 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11241</td>
<td>DANC 108</td>
<td>Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11574</td>
<td>DANC 108</td>
<td>Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10208</td>
<td>EDUC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11674</td>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11974</td>
<td>ENGL 120</td>
<td>Introduction to College Reading and Composition II</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10347</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11745</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11800</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10401</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10409</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11579</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11602</td>
<td>HED 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10020</td>
<td>HED 115</td>
<td>Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11750</td>
<td>HED 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11603</td>
<td>HED 130</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11446</td>
<td>HED 140</td>
<td>Stress Management and Health</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11869</td>
<td>KIN 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11871</td>
<td>KIN 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11872</td>
<td>KIN 120</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10273</td>
<td>MATH 101</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10292</td>
<td>MATH 103</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11578</td>
<td>MMST 101</td>
<td>Orientation to Multimedia</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11403</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>Web Design I</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11404</td>
<td>MMST 131B</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11405</td>
<td>MMST 131C</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10032</td>
<td>MUS 106</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10427</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10622</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11296</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11570</td>
<td>PSY 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10570</td>
<td>SPAN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10574</td>
<td>SPAN 101</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10940</td>
<td>WE 298A</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience A</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10941</td>
<td>WE 298B</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience B</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10945</td>
<td>WE 298C</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience C</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10946</td>
<td>WE 298D</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience D</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10947</td>
<td>WE 299A</td>
<td>General Work Experience A</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10948</td>
<td>WE 299B</td>
<td>General Work Experience B</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10949</td>
<td>WE 299C</td>
<td>General Work Experience C</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short-Term Classes

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 106</td>
<td>11723</td>
<td>01/18/14</td>
<td>01/25/14</td>
<td>02/08/14</td>
<td>03/29/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 239</td>
<td>11966</td>
<td>03/01/14</td>
<td>03/01/14</td>
<td>03/01/14</td>
<td>03/02/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 099</td>
<td>10474</td>
<td>02/11/14</td>
<td>02/18/14</td>
<td>03/04/14</td>
<td>04/22/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 114</td>
<td>11099</td>
<td>01/13/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>03/03/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 114</td>
<td>11100</td>
<td>03/24/14</td>
<td>03/31/14</td>
<td>03/31/14</td>
<td>05/05/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOS 115</td>
<td>11945</td>
<td>03/24/14</td>
<td>03/31/14</td>
<td>03/31/14</td>
<td>05/05/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 114</td>
<td>11085</td>
<td>03/12/14</td>
<td>03/19/14</td>
<td>03/19/14</td>
<td>04/23/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 137</td>
<td>11949</td>
<td>03/26/14</td>
<td>03/31/14</td>
<td>04/07/14</td>
<td>05/07/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 131</td>
<td>11948</td>
<td>01/15/14</td>
<td>01/22/14</td>
<td>01/29/14</td>
<td>02/26/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>11045</td>
<td>01/13/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>03/03/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>11069</td>
<td>03/13/14</td>
<td>03/20/14</td>
<td>03/20/14</td>
<td>04/24/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>11247</td>
<td>01/14/14</td>
<td>01/21/14</td>
<td>01/21/14</td>
<td>02/18/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 113</td>
<td>11039</td>
<td>01/16/14</td>
<td>01/23/14</td>
<td>01/23/14</td>
<td>02/20/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 126</td>
<td>11048</td>
<td>03/11/14</td>
<td>03/18/14</td>
<td>03/18/14</td>
<td>04/22/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 127</td>
<td>11049</td>
<td>03/11/14</td>
<td>03/18/14</td>
<td>03/18/14</td>
<td>04/22/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 128</td>
<td>11050</td>
<td>03/24/14</td>
<td>03/31/14</td>
<td>03/31/14</td>
<td>05/05/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142</td>
<td>11053</td>
<td>03/13/14</td>
<td>03/20/14</td>
<td>03/20/14</td>
<td>04/24/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 137</td>
<td>11051</td>
<td>01/15/14</td>
<td>01/22/14</td>
<td>01/22/14</td>
<td>02/19/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>11052</td>
<td>01/16/14</td>
<td>01/23/14</td>
<td>01/23/14</td>
<td>02/20/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>11055</td>
<td>03/12/14</td>
<td>03/19/14</td>
<td>03/19/14</td>
<td>04/23/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 160</td>
<td>10842</td>
<td>02/04/14</td>
<td>02/13/14</td>
<td>02/25/14</td>
<td>04/22/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>10143</td>
<td>01/21/14</td>
<td>01/23/14</td>
<td>01/30/14</td>
<td>02/18/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>10163</td>
<td>01/15/14</td>
<td>01/22/14</td>
<td>01/22/14</td>
<td>02/19/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>12053</td>
<td>02/10/14</td>
<td>02/19/14</td>
<td>02/24/14</td>
<td>03/17/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>11721</td>
<td>02/13/14</td>
<td>02/20/14</td>
<td>02/20/14</td>
<td>03/20/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUR 220A</td>
<td>10826</td>
<td>01/14/14</td>
<td>01/21/14</td>
<td>01/21/14</td>
<td>02/18/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241A</td>
<td>10646</td>
<td>02/07/14</td>
<td>02/04/14</td>
<td>02/11/14</td>
<td>03/24/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241B</td>
<td>10647</td>
<td>02/07/14</td>
<td>02/04/14</td>
<td>02/11/14</td>
<td>03/24/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241C</td>
<td>10687</td>
<td>02/07/14</td>
<td>02/04/14</td>
<td>02/11/14</td>
<td>03/24/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241D</td>
<td>10691</td>
<td>02/07/14</td>
<td>02/04/14</td>
<td>02/11/14</td>
<td>03/24/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 183L</td>
<td>10124</td>
<td>02/22/14</td>
<td>01/29/14</td>
<td>02/12/14</td>
<td>04/09/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 183L</td>
<td>10125</td>
<td>02/29/14</td>
<td>02/05/14</td>
<td>02/19/14</td>
<td>04/23/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>10130</td>
<td>01/14/14</td>
<td>01/16/14</td>
<td>01/16/14</td>
<td>01/30/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>10131</td>
<td>01/14/14</td>
<td>01/16/14</td>
<td>01/16/14</td>
<td>01/30/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>10133</td>
<td>01/14/14</td>
<td>01/16/14</td>
<td>01/16/14</td>
<td>01/30/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>11734</td>
<td>01/13/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>03/03/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>11734</td>
<td>01/13/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>03/03/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>11734</td>
<td>01/13/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>03/03/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>11734</td>
<td>01/13/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>01/27/14</td>
<td>03/03/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
## Course Listings

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>3.0 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 113</td>
<td>Criminal Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>3.0 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 118</td>
<td>Community and Human Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>3.0 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 204</td>
<td>Crime and Delinquency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## American Sign Language

**ASL 101**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>5.0 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Sign Language I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Anthropology

**ANTH 101**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>3.0 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Course Listings Key

- **Course Discipline Abbreviation & Number**
- **Course Title**
- **Number of Units**
- **Instructor**
- **Shading = Evening Section**
- **Prerequisite, corequisite, or advisory (if any)** here
- **Details:** Full course descriptions and the most current course information are available online at [http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2014/index.htm](http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2014/index.htm).
ANTH 101L 1.0 Unit  
Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory  
Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10598 K Soluri  
Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106  
10599 J Taylor  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

ANTH 102 3.0 Units  
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10600 J Park  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
10601 J Park  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

ANTH 103 3.0 Units  
Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10603 K Soluri  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
10604 L Taylor  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

ARCH 111 4.0 Units  
Intermediate Architectural Design  
Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11675 G Goldberg  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 120 4.0 Units  
Beginning Architectural Drafting  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
11676 G Goldberg  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 121 4.0 Units  
Intermediate Architectural Drafting  
Prerequisites: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
11677 G Goldberg  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 130 3.0 Units  
Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
11827 E Doermann  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 220 4.0 Units  
Advanced Architectural Drafting  
Prerequisites: ARCH 120 and 121 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
11678 G Goldberg  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ART 101 3.0 Units  
History of Ancient Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
11679 H Murray  
Lec TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

ART 102 3.0 Units  
History of European Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
10735 A Vikram  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 103 3.0 Units  
History of Modern Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
10738 A Vikram  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 105 3.0 Units  
History of Contemporary Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
11344 J Rapko  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
12080 J Rapko  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

ART 108 3.0 Units  
History of the Americas  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
12021 K Wagner  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

ART 111 4.0 Units  
2-D Art Fundamentals  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
10741 D Aten  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312  
11828 K Wagner  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

ART 113 4.0 Units  
3-D Art Fundamentals  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
11829 K Wagner  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

ART 116 4.0 Units  
Jewelry Design I  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)  
11830 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

11831 L D’Agostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
11345 L D’Agostino, A Widenhofer  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
### ART 117 4.0 Units
**Jewelry Design II**
Prerequisite: Art 116.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11832 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
11833 L Daugostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
11346 L Daugostino, A Widenhofer
Lec S 9:30am–10am, KTD/FA123
Lab S 11:00pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 118 4.0 Units
**Art Gallery Design and Management I**
Transfer Credit: CSU
12023 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 119 4.0 Units
**Art Gallery Design and Management II**
Prerequisite: Art 118.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12024 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 130 4.0 Units
**Drawing and Composition I**
For all sections: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11683 J Scott
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11684 W West
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11685 L Lebkowitz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 M 5:20pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
11686 C Unterscher
L/L MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG13/120
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG13/120
11835 A Widenhofer
Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

### ART 131 4.0 Units
**Drawing and Composition II**
Prerequisite: Art 130.
For all sections: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11687 J Scott
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11688 W West
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11689 C Lebkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

### ART 134 4.0 Units
**Life Drawing I**
Prerequisite: Art 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)
10806 S Lacke, T Bykle
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

### ART 135 4.0 Units
**Life Drawing II**
Prerequisite: Art 134.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10804 S Lacke, T Bykle
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

### ART 138 4.0 Units
**Painting I**
Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.
For all sections: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10814 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
10816 C Arnold
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
10818 C Arnold
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

### ART 141 4.0 Units
**Painting II**
Prerequisite: Art 140.
For all sections: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10820 J Scott
L/L TR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
10827 C Arnold
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
10828 C Arnold
L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
11844 C Arnold
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

### ART 144 4.0 Units
**Art History I**
A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11692 C Lebkowitz
L/L MW 11:00am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/19 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/FA301

### ART 145 4.0 Units
**Watercolor II**
Prerequisite: Art 144.
A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11693 C Lebkowitz
L/L MW 11:00am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/19 M 11:00am–2pm, KTD/FA301

### ART 146 4.0 Units
**Life Painting I**
Prerequisite: Art 140.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11694 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

### ART 147 4.0 Units
**Life Painting II**
Prerequisite: Art 146.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11695 S Lacke
Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
ART 152 4.0 Units
Printmaking I
Prerequisite: Art 130. Advisory: Art 125.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
11697  T Bykcle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 153 4.0 Units
Printmaking II
Prerequisite: Art 152.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10846  T Bykcle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 165 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture I
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
10849  C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 166 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 165.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10852  C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

ART 170 4.0 Units
Ceramics I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10855  R Wood
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
10858  J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

ART 171 4.0 Units
Ceramics II
Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10862  R Wood
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
10866  J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
10868  W Abrigt
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

ART 175 4.0 Units
Primitive Ceramics
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
11837  W Abrigt
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

ART 180 4.0 Units
Sculpture I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
11698  J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
11699  R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 181 4.0 Units
Sculpture II
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11701  J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
11702  R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 185 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
12026  R Wood
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 186 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture II
Prerequisite: Art 185.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
12027  R Wood
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 190 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography I
Manual film camera required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10890  P Steimnetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
10895  P Steimnetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography II
Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10892  P Steimnetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
10896  P Steimnetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography III
Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10893  P Steimnetz
Lab MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
10897  P Steimnetz
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 193 4.0 Units
Beginning Digital Photography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10900  P Steimnetz
Lab MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

ART 194 4.0 Units
Intermediate Digital Photography
Prerequisite: Art 193.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
11419  P Steimnetz
Lab MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

ART 216 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design III
Prerequisite: Art 117.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
12030  L Dagostono, A Widenhofer
Lab S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
12031  M Chaile
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
12032  L Dagostono, M Chaile
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
ART 217  4.0 Units  
Jewelry Design IV  
Prerequisite: Art 216.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)  
12033  L. D'Agostino, A. Widhenhofer  
Lec: S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab: S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
12034  M. Chaile  
Lec: F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab: F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
12035  L. D'Agostino, M. Chaile  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 234  4.0 Units  
Life Drawing III  
Prerequisite: Art 233.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
12036  S. Lacke, T. Bykle  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 235  4.0 Units  
Life Drawing IV  
Prerequisite: Art 234.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
12037  S. Lacke, T. Bykle  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 240  4.0 Units  
Painting III  
Prerequisite: Art 241.  
For all sections: A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
10934  J. Scott  
Lec: F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab: F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
10943  C. Arnold  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
10950  C. Arnold  
L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
11845  C. Arnold  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 241  4.0 Units  
Painting IV  
Prerequisite: Art 240.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
12039  J. Scott  
Lec: F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab: F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
12040  C. Arnold  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
12041  C. Arnold  
L/L TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

ART 244  4.0 Units  
Watercolor III  
Prerequisite: Art 145.  
A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11706  C. Leikowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 245  4.0 Units  
Watercolor IV  
Prerequisite: Art 244.  
A nonobligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
12042  C. Leikowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 246  4.0 Units  
Life Painting III  
Prerequisite: Art 147.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11708  S. Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 247  4.0 Units  
Life Painting IV  
Prerequisite: Art 246.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11025  S. Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 252  4.0 Units  
Printmaking III  
Prerequisite: Art 153.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)  
12044  T. Bykle  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 253  4.0 Units  
Printmaking IV  
Prerequisite: Art 252.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)  
12045  T. Bykle  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 265  4.0 Units  
Fiber Sculpture III  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 166.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)  
12046  C. Beadle  
Lec: F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Lab: F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 266  4.0 Units  
Fiber Sculpture IV  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 265.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)  
12047  C. Beadle  
Lec: F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Lab: F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 270  4.0 Units  
Ceramics III  
Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)  
11002  R. Wood  
Lec: S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131  
Lab: S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
11003  J. Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
11004  W. Abright  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

ART 271  4.0 Units  
Ceramics IV  
Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)  
11005  R. Wood  
Lec: S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131  
Lab: S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
11006  J. Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
11007  W. Abright  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
ART 280 4.0 Units
Sculpture III
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
11709 J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
11710 R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 4.0 Units
Sculpture IV
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
11712 J Dunn
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
11713 R Hall
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

ART 285 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture III
Prerequisite: Art 186.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
12049 R Wood
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 286 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture IV
Prerequisite: Art 285.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
12051 R Wood
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography IV
Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
11020 P Steinmetz
Lab MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
11021 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 295 4.0 Units
Advanced Projects in Art
Prerequisite: Completion of highest course level in area of study, such as Art 131, 217, 235, 241, 245, 247, 271, 281, 286, or 290. Advisory: Art 138 and 118.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $45)
12052 T Byerle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Astronomy
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10349 C Farriss
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC104
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104
10350 D Everett
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SM226
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SM226
10351 C Farriss
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
11372 J Hinds
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IV/BLDG03/255
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, IV/BLDG03/255
12078 G Grist
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab
Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.
10352 G Grist
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
10356 G Grist, A Fuller
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 100 4.0 Units
Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations
May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100, credit awarded for only one course.
11962 R Palmer, N Fara
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IV/BLDG06/108
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–10pm, IV/BLDG06/108

ACRT 105 2.0 Units
Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
11636 S Brady
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IV/BLDG03/251
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IV/BLDG01/103
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, IV/BLDG03/251

ACRT 106 2.0 Units
Metal Fabrication
Transfer Credit: CSU
11723 01/11–03/03 P McGee
Lec S 8:40am–10am, IV/BLDG03/152
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IV/BLDG01/103

ACRT 107 2.0 Units
MIG Welding for Automotive Collision Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
11637 S Brady
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IV/BLDG03/251
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IV/BLDG04/167
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–7pm, IV/BLDG03/251

ACRT 171 3.0 Units
Dent and Damage Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
10718 T Behr
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IV/BLDG16/214
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IV/BLDG16/214

ACRT 180 3.0 Units
Panel Replacement
Transfer Credit: CSU
11638 T Behr
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IV/BLDG16/214
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IV/BLDG16/214

ACRT 202 4.0 Units
Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting
Transfer Credit: CSU
11639 R Palmer
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IV/BLDG06/108
Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IV/BLDG01/103
Lab S 8:40am–4:30pm, IV/BLDG01/103
Final 05/21 W 1:10pm–3pm, IV/BLDG06/108
Meets the following 8 Saturdays: 1/18, 2/22, 3/8, 3/22, 4/5, 4/26, 5/10.

ACRT 279 2.0 Units
Frame Straightening and Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
11401 S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IV/BLDG03/251
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IV/BLDG01/103
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, IV/BLDG03/251

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
## AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

### AUTO 100
**4.0 Units**
Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations
May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100; credit awarded for only one course.
11965  R Palmer, N Fara
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

### AUTO 116
**6.0 Units**
Automotive Electrical Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU
11729  N Fara
Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/23 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

### AUTO 223
**4.0 Units**
Manual Drive Trains and Axles
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10749  R Palmer
Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG06/108

### AUTO 239
**1.0 Unit**
Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training
Transfer Credit: CSU
11966  03/01–03/02 R Willits
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

### AUTO 244
**5.5 Units**
Smog Check Inspector Level 1 and 2 Training
Transfer Credit: CSU
11792  R Willits
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab TR 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

### BEHS 103
**3.0 Units**
Human Sexuality
Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10605  M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV4
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV4

### BEHS 118
**3.0 Units**
Drugs and Behavior
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11737  M Staff
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB101

### BEHS 252
**3.0 Units**
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10608  M Staff
Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

## BIOLOGY

### BIOL 099
**3.0 Units**
General Science
May be taken as BIOL 99 or GEOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.
10474  02/04–05/23 A Gearhart
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Arr 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Late start: begins Tuesday, February 4, 2014. Meets 13 weeks. Includes approximately 12 hours of field trips.

### BIOL 100
**3.0 Units**
Nutrition
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10475  F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

### BIOL 107
**3.0 Units**
Human Biology
May be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10477  R Werlin
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC101
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 108a</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Human Sexuality&lt;br&gt;Students may receive credit for either Biol 108a or BEHS 103, but not both courses.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10478 A Gearhart</td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC104&lt;br&gt;Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 110</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology&lt;br&gt;No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Biol 110L.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10479 F Agudelo-Silva</td>
<td>Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC101&lt;br&gt;Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10480 J Mueller</td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101&lt;br&gt;Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10481 S Boyce</td>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC101&lt;br&gt;Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10485 B Shaw</td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120&lt;br&gt;Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11316 F Agudelo-Silva</td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226&lt;br&gt;Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 110l</strong></td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology Laboratory&lt;br&gt;No prerequisite. Advisory: Biol 110 or concurrent enrollment.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10483 S Boyce</td>
<td>Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11985 E Rodriguez</td>
<td>Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10484 T Robertson</td>
<td>Lec T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10485 V Smith</td>
<td>Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10486 V Smith</td>
<td>Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10487 R Werlin</td>
<td>Lec W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10489 V Smith</td>
<td>Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10535 J Cunningham</td>
<td>Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11317 R Werlin</td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11318 S Boyce</td>
<td>Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112&lt;br&gt;Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 112a</strong></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Majors’ Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification&lt;br&gt;Prerequisites: Biol 108b or 108c; satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 112b</strong></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Majors’ Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: Biol 108b or 108c; satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 120</strong></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Human Anatomy&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: Biol 110 and 110l. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11640 B Brown</td>
<td>Lec TR 3:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN227&lt;br&gt;Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN108&lt;br&gt;Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11983 F Agudelo-Silva</td>
<td>Lec TR 1:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227&lt;br&gt;Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108&lt;br&gt;Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 138</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Sciences&lt;br&gt;May be taken as Biol 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12088 F Agudelo-Silva</td>
<td>Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG16/214&lt;br&gt;Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214&lt;br&gt;Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 160</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Soils: Ecology and Management&lt;br&gt;May be taken as Biol 160 or ENLD 160; credit awarded for only one course.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11995 J Mueller</td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108&lt;br&gt;Lab W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108&lt;br&gt;Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biol 169b</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Ornithology B&lt;br&gt;No prerequisite. Advisory: Biol 110.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11997 D Egert</td>
<td>Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207&lt;br&gt;Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207&lt;br&gt;Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
BIOL 224  5.0 Units
Human Physiology
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10548  B Brown
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN114
10551  D Eger
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229
10552  I. Waldman
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/19 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN225

BIOL 235  4.0 Units
General Marine Biology
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 and 110L. Class includes field trips. Field trips may meet earlier and run later than scheduled to take advantage of low tides.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11986  J. Mueller
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Field trip dates and times: 1. Saturday 2/1, 3:30–7:30pm; 2. Saturday 3/1, 3:30–7:30pm; 3. Sunday 3/23, 10am–2pm; 4. Saturday 4/5, 9am–1pm; 5. Sunday 4/20, 8:30–12:30pm; 6. Saturday 5/3, 8:30am–12:30pm; 7. Sunday 5/4, 9am–1pm. 8. Monterey field trip Friday 5/16, 10am to Saturday 5/17, 12 noon.

BIOL 240  5.0 Units
Microbiology
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10554  J Williams
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN114
10555  J Williams
Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN114

BIOL 251  3.0 Units
Biological Psychology
May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11149  C Finley
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC191
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC191

BUSINESS

BUS 101  3.0 Units
Introduction to Business
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
11072  N Pacula, N Willet
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/AC176
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC176
11073  N Pacula, N Willet
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/AC176
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC176
11074  N Pacula, N Willet
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC176
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC176
11077  S Whitecarver, N Willet
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC176
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC176
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC176

BUS 107  3.0 Units
Business Law
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11078  N Willet
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

BUS 112  4.0 Units
Financial Accounting
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11079  C Li
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC176
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC176
11080  S Forsyth
Lec 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224
11082  N Cook
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039
11092  S Forsyth
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

BUS 113  5.0 Units
Managerial Accounting
Prerequisite: BUS 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11084  C Li
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC176
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC176
11158  C Li
Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 114  1.5 Units
Beginning Computer Accounting
No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
11085  03/12–05/07 M. Cairns
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC120

BUS 121  3.0 Units
New Venture Creation
Transfer Credit: CSU
11086  S Whitecarver
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 124  3.0 Units
Marketing
Transfer Credit: CSU
11947  R Goodwin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

BUS 131  1.5 Units
Supervision and Management
Transfer Credit: CSU
11948  01/13–03/12 R. Goodwin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC179

BUS 137  1.5 Units
Managing Groups and Teams
Transfer Credit: CSU
11949  03/24–05/21 R. Goodwin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC179
BUS 141 2.0 Units
Intermediate Business English
Prerequisite: ENGL 98A and 98B.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11093 L. Tjernell
Lec M 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

BUS 144 3.0 Units
Business Communication
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11091 B Wilson
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

BOS 114 1.5 Units
Beginning Word Processing
No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to keyboard by touch.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
11099 01/13–03/17 B Wilson
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC120A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
11100 03/24–05/19 Y Ortiz
Lec M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC120A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

BOS 115 1.5 Units
Intermediate Word Processing
No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 114.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
11945 03/24–05/19 B Wilson
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC120A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

BOS 139ST 3.0 Units
Electronic Office Skills
(Material Fee: $2)
12029 Y Ortiz
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC120
Lab S 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC120
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC120

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 105 3.0 Units
Chemistry in the Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10357 E Dunmire
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

CHEM 110 5.0 Units
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10360 N Subramanian
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Lab T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
Lab T 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224

10362 N Subramanian
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Lab R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
Lab R 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224

10365 P Khazaeli Parsa
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117

CHEM 114 5.0 Units
Introduction to Chemistry
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10368 S Serafin, P Kelly
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab M 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

10370 P Kelly
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab R 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

10371 P Kelly, M Meyers
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

11433 P Kelly
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab T 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

CHEM 115 4.0 Units
Survey of Organic/Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CHEM 114. Not open to those who have had Chemistry 231.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12076 K Opong Mensah
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

CHEM 131 5.0 Units
General Chemistry I
Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10450 M Staff
Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204

10451 A Ilo
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/19 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN117

CHEM 132 5.0 Units
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 131.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10452 E Dunmire
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec W 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN224
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/21 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226

10453 M Staff
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 132E 3.0 Units
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 131.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10454 E Dunmire
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/21 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226

10455 M Staff
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### COMPUTER COURSES
Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

### COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS
In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications:

- Microsoft Office Specialist: (Varies for Master, Expert, and Core certification) CIS 117, 127, or CIS 118, 128, or BOS 114, 115.

### COMPETENCIES
The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, 122, 126, 141.

1. Use the mouse and keyboard to interact with the operating system of a microcomputer.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program. The student should be able to access, load, save, and delete files on the computer.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some output and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the file concept including naming and accessing files and the relationship of files to application software.

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Corequisites</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIS 101</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIS 110</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Transfer Credit</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 118</td>
<td>Introduction to Spreadsheets</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.</td>
<td>CIS 110 or 101.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 122</td>
<td>Networking Essentials</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 126</td>
<td>Introduction to Windows</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 127</td>
<td>Intermediate Database Design</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: CIS 117.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: CIS 117.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 128</td>
<td>Intermediate Spreadsheet Design</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 137</td>
<td>Advanced Database Design</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 127.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 127.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>Introduction to HTML Programming</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11052</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142</td>
<td>Intermediate HTML and Scripting</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>Introduction to SQL Programming</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 137.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 137.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP 111</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103A or 103X or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP 135</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming in JAVA</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103A or 103X or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP 150</td>
<td>Programming in MATLAB for Engineers</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as COMP 150 or ENGG 150; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**COUNSELING**

**COUN 114**

College Success Investigations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10132 B Furuya
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104

**COUN 115**

Planning for Success in College
Transfer Credit: CSU
11596 L Moreno
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/23 F 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/LC038

**COUN 125**

How to Study Effectively
Transfer Credit: CSU
10143 01/21–02/27 K Perrone
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC185
10163 01/15–03/05 M Olsen
Lec W 6:40pm–8:20pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
12053 02/10–03/26 C Escobar
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC185

**COUN 130**

Career Life Skills Planning
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
10160 G Gullen
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA125
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA125

**COUN 133**

Career Exploration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
11721 03/11–04/03 C Escobar
Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC185
Class meets 8 Thursdays: Feb. 13, 20, 27; Mar. 10, 17, 24, 31; Apr. 7, 14, 21.
COURT REPORTING

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student’s expense prior to the first class meeting. If you do not presently have a shorthand machine, please call the Court Reporting department at 415.457.8811, x8226 as soon as possible for further information.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:
Thursday, January 9, 2014, 6:30pm–8pm
Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room: 229
The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263–3660.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:
http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2014/CourtDatesandTimesSpring.htm

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SPRING.

COUR 112 4.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Workshop: Level I
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Corequisites: COUR 115J and 115T.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)
10763 K Acredolo, E Boero, S Vartanian
Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115J 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10766 S Vartanian, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115T 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10768 I Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115S 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S
Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10768 I Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125F 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F
Prerequisite: COUR 115F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10778 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J
Prerequisite: COUR 115J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10778 C Barr-Vickers, E Boero, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S
Prerequisite: COUR 115S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10778 C Barr-Vickers, E Boero, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125T 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T
Prerequisite: COUR 115T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10778 E Boero, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150F 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F
Prerequisite: COUR 125F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10779 K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150J 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J
Prerequisite: COUR 125J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10780 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150S 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S
Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10780 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150T 2.0 Units
Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T
Prerequisite: COUR 125T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10781 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 165 3.0 Units
Legal Terminology
Transfer Credit: CSU
10786 R Dowling
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 169A 2.0 Units
Computer-Aided Transcription
Prerequisite: COUR 110. Corequisite: COUR 170.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
10787 S Vartanian
Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

COUR 169D 1.0 Unit
Stenocaptioning I
Prerequisite: COUR 169A or 169C.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
10788 S Vartanian
Lec W 4:00pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
COUR 170 1.0 Unit
Microtranscription
Transfer Credit: CSU
10789 S Vartanian
lec W 10:10am–11am, IV/C/BLDG27/125

COUR 175F 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F
Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10790 L J Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 175J 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J
Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10803 K Acredolo, L J Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 175S 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S
Prerequisite: COUR 150S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10805 C Barr-Vickers, L J Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo
lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 175T 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T
Prerequisite: COUR 150T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)
10807 L J Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 210A 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-A
Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10812 C Barr-Vickers, L J Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo
lec 5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 9 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 210B 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven and One-Half Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-B
Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10815 C Barr-Vickers, L J Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo
lec 5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 9 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 210C 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C
Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10817 K Acredolo, L J Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
lec 5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 9 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 210S 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Jury Charge: Level VIII-J
Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10819 K Acredolo, L J Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers
lec 5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 9 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 210T 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Two-Voice: Level VIII-T
Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10824 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, L J Jimenez-Aguirre
lec 5 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233
lab 9 hrs/wk, IV/C/BLDG27/233

COUR 225A 1.0 Unit
CSR/RPR Exam Preparation - Legal
Transfer Credit: CSU
10826 01/14–03/04 R Dowling
lec T 11:40am–1:30pm, IV/C/BLDG27/229

DANCE

DANC 108 3.0 Units
Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11241 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

11574 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

DANC 111A 1.5 Units
Introduction to Hip Hop
12054 D Jones
L/S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

12055 D Jones
L/S 6:10pm–9pm, IV/C/BLDG15/170
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, IV/C/BLDG15/170

DANC 111B 1.5 Units
Dancercise
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10435 S Weldon
L/S 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

11633 S Weldon
L/S 11:10am–12:25pm, IV/C/BLDG15/170
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, IV/C/BLDG15/170

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
You’ve Always Wanted to Dance. Learn How! Emphasis on Jazz, Hip Hop, and Salsa.

DANC 121 1.5 Units
Popular Dance Styles
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10438 D Jones
L/L F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/23 F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Emphasis on salsa, hip-hop and jazz.

DANC 122A 2.0 Units
Introduction to Jazz Dance
12056 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123A 2.0 Units
Intermediate Jazz Dance
12057 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126A 1.5 Units
Ballet Fundamentals
12058 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126B 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A.
12059 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.
12061 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.
12062 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.
12063 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.
12064 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 130A 1.5 Units
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals
10445 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130B 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.
12068 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12069 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.
12070 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 133A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.
12072 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.
12073 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 135 2.5 Units
The Art of Choreography I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11244 K Kuhn
L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 142A 1.5 Units
Beginning Tap Dance
12071 S Weldon
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, IVC/BLDG15/170
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG15/170

DANC 160A 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills
Transfer Credit: CSU
11635 02/03–05/23 D Jones
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092
Rehearsals begin Monday, February 3.
Performance: TBA

DANC 161 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballroom Dance
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11771 S Weldon
L/L MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227A 2.0 Units
Beginning Advanced Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.
12065 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227B 2.0 Units
Advanced Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.
12066 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233A 2.0 Units
Beginning Advanced Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.
12074 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233B 2.0 Units
Advanced Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.
12075 A Scofield, S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 241ABCDEF 2.5 Units
Dance Company
Prerequisite: Audition required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
Audition to be held F 1/17 at 6pm or Sat 1/18 at 12 noon in PA 092. Rehearsals begin 3rd week of January. For dancers at intermediate level and above in modern, ballet, jazz or musical
DANCE 241A 2.0 Units
Dance Company A
10646 01/17—04/15 K Kuhn
Lab 7 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANCE 241B 3.0 Units
Dance Company B
10647 01/17—04/15 S Tanner Mack
Lab 10.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANCE 241C 4.0 Units
Dance Company C
10687 01/17—04/15 D Jones
Lab 14 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANCE 241D 5.0 Units
Dance Company D
10691 01/17—04/15 D Graham, A Scofield
Lab 17.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENTISTS NEED TRAINED DENTAL ASSISTANTS

Upon successful completion of the program, the student will earn the following:
• Certificate of Completion
• Dental Radiology Certificate
• Coronal Polish Certificate
• Ultrasonic Scaling Certificate
• Pit and Fissure Sealant Certificate

A dental assisting career offers career mobility, flexibility and variety with FT or PT employment opportunities.

Complete the program in 10 or 19 months. New facilities at Indian Valley Campus. Financial aid and childcare are available for qualifying students.

Applicant must contact the Dental Assisting Department to be admitted to the program.

Call 415.883.2211, extension 8427 for more information

DENT 178 Dental Science II
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10122 K Rooney
Lec W 8:10am—11am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/21 W 8:10am—11am, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 183 1.0 Unit
Advanced Dental Procedures
Prerequisite: DENT 180. Corequisite: DENT 183L.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $50)
10123 M Wilgis
Lec W 1:10pm—2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/21 W 1:10pm—2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 183L 0.5 Unit
Advanced Dental Procedures Lab
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $75)
10124 01/15—05/14 M Wilgis
Lab W 2:10pm—5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
10125 01/22—05/21 M Wilgis
Lab W 2:10pm—5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 184 4.0 Units
Chairside Procedures II
Prerequisite: DENT 180. Corequisite: DENT 184L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10126 K Rooney
Lec M 11:10am—1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Lec F 8:10am—10am, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 05/19 M 11:10am—1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 184L 1.0 Unit
Chairside Procedures II Lab
Prerequisites: DENT 176 and 180. Corequisite: DENT 184.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)
10127 R Allen
Lab M 8:10am—11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 05/19 M 8:10am—11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
10128 R Allen
Lec M 1:40pm—4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 05/19 M 1:40pm—2:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 186 1.0 Unit
Clinical Dental Radiography
Prerequisite: DENT 182. Students must be at least 18 years old. Corequisite: DENT 186L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10129 01/14—02/07 J Tyree
Lec TR 11:10am—1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 186L 0.5 Unit
Clinical Dental Radiology Lab
Prerequisite: DENT 182. Must be at least 18 years old. Corequisite: DENT 186.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)
10130 01/14—02/07 J Tyree
Lab TR 8:10am—11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
10131 01/14—02/07 J Tyree
Lec TR 4:40pm—7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

10133 01/14—02/07 J Tyree
Lab TR 1:40pm—4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
11734 01/13—03/17 J Tyree
Lec M 8:10am—12pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 187 1.0 Unit
Dental Assisting Clinical/Technique Practicum
Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10134 K Rooney
Lab W 10:10am—11:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 10:10am—11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 05/21 W 11:10am—12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 188 6.0 Units
Clinical Applications: Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures
Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $75)
10159 01/02—05/15 M Wilgis, K Rooney
Arr 15 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA
Arr 1 hrs/wk, TBA
Off Campus: Please check with instructors for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times and off campus site.

DENT 190 1.0 Unit
Dental Practice Management and Economics
Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent. Corequisite: DENT 190L. Advisory: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10161 R Allen
Lec F 11:40am—12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/23 F 1:10am—4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 190L 1.0 Unit
Dental Practice Management and Economics Lab
Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent. Corequisite: DENT 190. Advisory: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
10162 R Allen
Lab F 1:10pm—4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/23 F 1:10am—4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
THE TAMING OF THE SHREW
Author: William Shakespeare
Directed by James Dunn
Musical Direction by Paul Smith and Boyd Jarrell
Choreography by Sandra Tanner
CRN 12017
DRAM 245 - Rehearsal & Performance
Auditions: Monday, December 9, 2013, 7-10pm, JDT (PA 150)
Callbacks: Sunday, December 15, 2013, 7pm-10pm, JDT (PA 150)
Rehearsals: Beginning January 13, 2014
Performances: February 27 - First dress preview at 8pm; February 28; March 1, 7, 8, 14, and 15 at 8pm; March 9 and 16 at 2pm
Location: James Dunn Theatre
Kentfield Campus (PA 32)

FIVE WOMEN WEARING THE SAME DRESS
Author: Alan Ball
Directed by Molly Noble
CRN 11527
DRAM 246 - Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy
Auditions: Saturday, March 1, 2014, 11-4pm, PA 32
Callbacks: Wednesday, March 5, 2014, 6:30-9pm, PA 32
Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday, March 17, 2014, 6:30-10pm, PA 32
Performances: April 24, 2014 - First dress preview at 8pm; April 25, 26; May 2, 3, 9, and 10 at 8pm; May 4 and 11 at 2pm
Location: Studio Theatre, Kentfield Campus (PA 32)

FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555

DRAM 117 3.0 Units
Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10001 J Dunn
Lec M 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA134/136

The Eternal Beauty of Human Spontaneity

DRAM 126 3.0 Units
Improvisation for the Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10002 P Killam
Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units
Theory and Practice in Acting I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10004 W Taylor
Lec T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 131 3.0 Units
Theory and Practice in Acting II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 130 and 134.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11524 L Morse
Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit
Acting for the Director’s Workshop
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10006 L Morse
Lab 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136
First meeting Thursday, 1/16, 11:30am–12:30pm in PA134/136.

DRAM 160 1.0 Unit
Production Stagecraft
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11646 01/13–03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
11647 03/17–05/11 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 161 1.0 Unit
Production Preparation - Sets and Properties
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11251 01/13–03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
11253 03/17–05/11 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 162 1.0 Unit
Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11254 01/13–03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
11255 03/17–05/11 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 163 1.0 Unit
Production Preparation - Lights and Sound
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11256 01/13–03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
11257 03/17–05/11 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 164 1.0 Unit
Production Crew
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11258 01/13–03/16 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
11259 03/17–05/11 R Krempetz
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA032
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
| DRAM 230 | 3.0 Units | Advanced Acting Techniques  
Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12013 L. Morse  
Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Audition required: Please call Drama Department at 485–9555 for appointment. |
|---|---|---|
| DRAM 240 | 3.0 Units | Directing for the Stage  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10015 L. Morse  
Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Please call Drama Department at 485–9555 regarding advisory. |
| DRAM 245 | 3.0 Units | Rehearsal and Performance  
Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163 or 164.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12017 01/13–03/16 J Dunn  
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150 |
| DRAM 246 | 3.0 Units | Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy  
Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163 or 164.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11527 03/17–05/11 M Noble  
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA |
| DRAM 252A | 2.0 Units | Seminar and Fieldwork Experience A  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10023 W Taylor  
Lec T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Please call Drama Department at 415.485.9555 regarding advisory. |
| DRAM 252B | 3.0 Units | Seminar and Fieldwork Experience B  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10025 W Taylor  
Lec T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Please call Drama Department at 485–9555 regarding advisory. |
| DRAM 252C | 5.0 Units | Seminar and Fieldwork Experience C  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10027 W Taylor  
Lec T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Please call Drama Department at 485–9555 regarding advisory. |

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

| ECE 101 | 3.0 Units | Introduction to Child Development  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11904 M Dodge  
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215  
11475 M Dodge  
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120 |
|---|---|---|
| ECE 110 | 3.0 Units | Child Development  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11760 S Edwards  
Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120 |
| ECE 112 | 3.0 Units | Child, Family, and Community  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10168 M Dodge  
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100  
Final 05/22 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100 |
| ECE 114 | 3.0 Units | Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11903 S Edwards  
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120 |
| ECE 115 | 3.0 Units | Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum  
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10378 S Edwards  
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120 |
| ECE 131 | 3.0 Units | Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
10381 01/21–04/01 S Kreuzer  
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG1/100  
Lec S 8:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG2/112  
Lec S 8:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100  
Class meets Wednesday evenings for 10 weeks and on 2 Saturdays, 2/22 and 3/08. |
| ECE 132 | 1.0 Unit | Planning and Leading Circle Times with Young Children  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11907 03/01–04/26 S Edwards  
Class meets 3 Saturdays: 3/1, 3/29 and 4/26. |
| ECE 135 | 2.0 Units | Working With Children’s Challenging Behavior  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11905 02/20–05/15 S Johnson  
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215  
Class meets 12 weeks. |
| ECE 218 | 3.0 Units | Providing High-Quality Care for Infants and Toddlers  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11476 J Briffa  
Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA215 |
| ECE 222 | 2.0 Units | Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10387 02/27–05/22 S Kreuzer  
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Class meets 12 weeks. |

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
ECE 260  1.0 Unit
Marin Childcare Conference and Follow-up One-Day Workshop
Transfer Credit: CU
11906  01/25–02/08 S Edwards
Lec: S 8:10am–5pm, KTD/OFF
Lec: S 8:10am–5pm, KTD/FH120
Class requires additional conference registration through MC3. January 25 class meeting is at Embassy Suites in San Rafael. February 8 class meeting is on Kentfield Campus, FH 120.

ECE 261  0.5 Unit
Early Childhood Education Conference Course
Transfer Credit: CU
10390  03/22–03/22 M Dodge
Lec: S 8am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR

ECE 280  3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum
Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.
Transfer Credit: CU
11757  01/23–05/22 S Edwards
Lec: R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC179
Class meets Thursdays: 1/23, 2/6, 2/20, 3/6, 3/20, 4/3, 4/24, 5/8, and 5/22. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA.
Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415.457.8811 extn. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 by MONDAY, JANUARY 6, 2014.

ECE 281  3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum
Prerequisite: ECE 280. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.
Transfer Credit: CU
10473  01/22–05/21 M Dodge
Lec W 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC118
Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415.457.8811 extn. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Peggy Dodge at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 by MONDAY, JANUARY 6, 2014.

ECE 295  2.0 Units
Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs
Transfer Credit: CU
10550  01/22–04/09 S Johnson
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Class meets 12 weeks.

ECON 101  3.0 Units
Principles of Microeconomics
Transfer Credit: CU/UC
10201  N Pacula
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC176
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC176
10202  N Pacula
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC176
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC176

ECON 102  3.0 Units
Principles of Macroeconomics
Transfer Credit: CU/UC
10203  S Whitescarver
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120
10204  C Mortimer
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
10207  C Li
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

EDUC 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Education
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10208  S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Optional orientation: Monday 1/13, 3pm–3:30pm, FH 110, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

EDUC 111  3.0 Units
Foundations of Teaching
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11674  S Boyd
Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. Optional orientation: Monday, 1/13, 3:45pm–4:15pm, FH 110, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Go Green: Learn About Alternative Energy Generation

ELEC 120  3.0 Units
Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies
Transfer Credit: CU
11801  M Barrall
Lec W 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 200  3.0 Units
Solar PV Design for Residential and Small Commercial
Transfer Credit: CU
11802  01/18–03/15 M Barrall
Lec S 9:30am–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
ENGLISH

ELEc 290 3.0 Units
Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance
May be taken as ELEC 290 or ACRT 290; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11492 M Barrall, A Lutz, R Palmer
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ENGLISH

ENGG 150 4.0 Units
Programming in MATLAB for Engineers
Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11356 E Dunmire
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130

ENGG 245 3.0 Units
Engineering Materials Science
Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10465 E Dunmire
Lec R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Lab T 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115

ENGLISH

ENGL 062 5.0 Units
Developmental Reading and Writing
10959 L Nelson
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/TB104
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB104
ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit
Developmental Reading and Writing Lab
10962 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGLISH

ENGL 070 1.0 Unit
Phonics
11399 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
ENGL 071 1.0 Unit
Spelling I
10983 L Tjernell, H Kantor
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
ENGL 072 1.0 Unit
Spelling II
10984 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
ENGL 073 1.0 Unit
Vocabulary I
10967 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10985 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
ENGL 074 1.0 Unit
Vocabulary II
10968 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10986 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
ENGL 075 1.0 Unit
Reading I
10969 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10987 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
ENGLISH

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books. For English 77 and English 78, students must have a signed contract with a lab teacher before enrolling.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30-9am</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10am</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-11am</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12noon</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1pm</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4pm</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Massion</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5pm</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Drisdell</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-7pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883-2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100
For Self-paced Minicourses SPRING 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2pm</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm-3pm</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
<td>Tjernell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Kantor</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 076 Reading II
10970 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10988 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 077 Independent Reading
10989 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 078 Special Interest Workshop
10990 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10991 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 079 Grammar Review
10973 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
10991 L Tjernell
Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 092 Reading and Writing Skills
5.0 Units
10976 T Hersch
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
10977 K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
11468 S Douglass
Lec MW 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB119
10979 A Pasquel
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB119
11991 L Nelson
Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/AC190
Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC190

ENGL 092L Reading & Writing Skills Lab
(See English Skills Lab Time Chart)
11146 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11469 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11470 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11471 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11992 A Pasquel
Lec 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 095 Advanced Spelling
1.0 Unit
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 71 or 72 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10992 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
ENGL 096 1.0 Unit
Advanced Vocabulary
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 73 or 74 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10993 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 097 1.0 Unit
Critical Reading
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 76 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10994 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD: LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER, Room 120 (Library Bldg.)

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Bowsher, King, Klinger, Sutherland, Tipton, and Tjernell.

ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - IVC: INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG.17, Room 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>4pm-6pm</td>
<td>A Klinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TAKE TWO CLASSES THAT FEEL LIKE ONE

- Earn transfer credits while completing English requirements
- Be part of a small community of students who learn together
- Acquire special knowledge that leads to college success

Join COM’s Transfer Prep Academy

Enroll in special linked sections:

English 98 (College Reading & Composition I) CRN 11994

Sentence Structure and Punctuation CRN 11995

Speech 128 (Intercultural Communication) CRN 10953

These courses are conveniently scheduled back-to-back and are designed to provide you with the support you need for a great college experience.

Call 415.485.9362 for more information

ENGL 098 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10332</td>
<td>B Jahn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10333</td>
<td>H Kantor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec TR 12:10pm–1:25pm, KTD/TB104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10334</td>
<td>K Koenig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional tutor hours located in ac 144

ENGL 098A 1.0 Unit
Grammar and Usage
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10995</td>
<td>L Tjernell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 098B 1.0 Unit
Sentence Structure and Punctuation
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10996</td>
<td>L Tjernell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10282</td>
<td>R Beal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/AC191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11997</td>
<td>N Andrews</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
ENGL 1200SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II – for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10283 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC117
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC111

ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU
*Note: English classes scheduled in AC 144, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers as a primary mode. Writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities involve computer use on a regular basis. No special skills with computers are required for enrollment.
10338 W Cottle
Lec T 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC144* Lec R 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC102 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC144
10339 S Douglass
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PE091 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091
10340 C Kreit
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC191 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC191
10341 C Kreit
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC191 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC191
10342 I Kelly
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SMN132 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN132
10343 I Kelly
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN132 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN132
10344 W Cottle
Lec T 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC144* Lec R 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC144

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test.
11783 A Pasquale
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/LC020 Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB104
11784 B Woodlief
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC036 Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036

ENGL 150 3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
*Note: English classes scheduled in AC 144, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers as a primary mode. Writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities involve computer use on a regular basis. No special skills with computers are required for enrollment.
10347 J Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
10348 B Jahn
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PV7 Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV7
10353 N Robertson
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC190 Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC190
10355 T Miller
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PE092 Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
10359 N Robertson
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC190 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC190
10361 C Kreit
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SMN132 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN132
11745 J Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
10364 R Southard
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC185 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC185
ENGLISH

ENGL 150
Critical Thinking and Composition
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

ENGL 202
Creative Writing I
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

ENGL 203
Creative Writing II
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

ENGL 223
Survey of English Literature II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

ENGL 224
Survey of World Literature I
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

ENGL 151
Reading and Composition (1B)
Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

More Than Just Fiction: Study Masterpieces of World Literature Through an Artistic and Cultural Lens

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM
Sequence of Classes
The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 10</td>
<td>Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 20</td>
<td>High Beginning A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 25</td>
<td>High Beginning B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 30</td>
<td>Low Intermediate A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 35</td>
<td>Low Intermediate B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 40</td>
<td>College ESL Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Classes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS</td>
<td>Listening/Speaking Focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 008 and ESLN 009</td>
<td>Beginning/Intermediate Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 001</td>
<td>English for Hotel and Restaurant Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 004 and ESL 005</td>
<td>English for Childcare Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 12 and ESL 14</td>
<td>English for Employment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 53: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 63: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 73: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 83: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td>ESL 87: Advanced ESL Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)</td>
<td>English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Classes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 485–9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ESL 053 2.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10248 B Bonander
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC168

10252 B Beal
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC168

ESL 056 2.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10253 W Walsh
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

11474 C Massion
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC191
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC191

ESL 058A 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10255 01/13–03/12 W Walsh
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC190
Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10256 03/17–05/14 W Walsh
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC190
Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

10259 B Beal
Lec TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC168
Final 05/20 T 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC168
ESL 063 4.0 Units
High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
10260 B Bonander
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
10263 I. Koffman
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105

ESL 066 4.0 Units
High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
10264 W Walsh
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
10266 L. Lieberman
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105

ESL 073 4.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.
10270 J. Cady
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC105
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
10272 R. Real
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC179
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC179

ESL 074 3.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.
11219 J. Cady
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC191
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC191

ESL 076 4.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.
10274 B Patel
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV5B
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5B
10275 L. Lieberman
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/TB119

ESL 080 3.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.
10276 B Patel
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC168
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC168

ESL 083 4.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.
10278 M. Fitzpatrick
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC168
10277 I. Koffman
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC130
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC115
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC130

ESL 086 4.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.
10280 B Patel
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC168
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC168
11785 R Britton
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/TB101

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 160 3.0 Units
Soils: Ecology and Management
May be taken as BIOL 160 or ELND 160; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11968 F. Agudelo-Silva
Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214
Final 05/23 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/214

ELND 190 3.0 Units
Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens
Transfer Credit: CSU
11665 G. Van Trump
Lec TR 5:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/114
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG13/120
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG16/114

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 138 4.0 Units
Introduction to Environmental Sciences
May be taken as ENVS 138 or BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11842 J. Mueller
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC133
Lab R 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC133

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 111 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (A)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11276 W Turner
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

ETST 112 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (B)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11778 W Turner
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120
**ETST 151**  
Native American History  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10214 N Bieagle  

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA201  
11457 N Bieagle  

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/20 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

**ETST 154**  
Native American Literature  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12012 N Bieagle  

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC102

**FILM/VIDEO**

**FILM 109A**  
4.0 Units  
History of Film: Beginning to 1950  
Can be taken as COMM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11934 F Crosby  

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086/PA072  
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086/PA072

**FILM 109B**  
4.0 Units  
Film History: 1950 to Present  
Can be taken as COMM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11937 F Crosby  

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/20 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072  
11938 F Crosby  

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086  
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

**FIRE 112**  
7.0 Units  
Emergency Medical Technician I  
Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT–1, EMT–2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)  
10557 01/12–05/16 S Wood  
L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
L/L S 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
This section taught Sundays 8:30–5pm beginning Jan. 12. Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: students must submit required documents to the Nursing/Fire Tech Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: http://www.marin.edu/firetech, and must be submitted to the College of Marin Nursing/Fire Tech Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration. There will be an informational meeting for all FIRE 112 students on Saturday, 11/16/13, Bldg. 27, Room 112, IVC, 10am–12pm. Indian Valley Campus.  
NOTICE: There are 4 additional Saturday classes: 3/8, 4/12, 4/26 and 5/10. There will be no class on Sunday 2/16 and 4/20.

**FIRE 120A**  
1.5 Units  
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A  
Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)  
11479 01/12–05/16 S Wood  
L/L U, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Class starts Sunday 1/12/14. Note: Students will individually arrange hours with instructor.

**FIRE 120B**  
3.0 Units  
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B  
Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)  
11480 01/12–05/16 S Wood  
Lec U, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Class starts Sunday 1/12/14 Note: Students will individually arrange hours with instructor.

**FIRE 215**  
2.0 Units  
Advanced First Aid/First Responder  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30)  
11539 J Jessell  

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
No class 4/17.

**FRENCH**

**FREN 101**  
5.0 Units  
Elementary French I  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10182 N Sanko  

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC133  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC133  
10185 N Sanko  

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC133  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC133

**FREN 102**  
5.0 Units  
Elementary French II  
Prerequisite: FREN 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10186 K Buquen  

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC130  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/22 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

**FREN 204**  
4.0 Units  
Intermediate French IV  
Prerequisite: FREN 203.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10187 K Buquen  

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

**FREN 225**  
3.0 Units  
Advanced French I  
Prerequisite: FREN 204.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10188 K Buquen  

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

**FREN 226**  
3.0 Units  
Advanced French II  
Prerequisite: FREN 225.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10190 K Buquen  

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

**FREN 227**  
3.0 Units  
Advanced French III  
Prerequisite: FREN 226.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10191 K Buquen  

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

**FREN 228**  
3.0 Units  
Advanced French IV  
Prerequisite: FREN 227.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10192 K Buquen  

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130

**FREN 231**  
3.0 Units  
Advanced French V  
Prerequisite: FREN 228.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10193 K Buquen  

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/AC130  
Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC130
GEOGRAPHY

WHEREEVER YOU WANT TO GO, GEOGRAPHY CAN TAKE YOU THERE!

Spring Course Offerings:

**GEOG 101** The Physical Environment
(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
Lec 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/31 R 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 101L** The Physical Environment Lab
(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101)
Lec 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/31 R 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 102** The Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 103** Environmental Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 104** General Oceanography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 105** Physical Environment Laboratory
Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.
11816 D Quick
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

**GEOG 109** General Science
May be taken as GEOG 99 or BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.
10555 02/04–05/23 A Gearhart
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

**GEOG 112** Meteorology and Climatology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10563 D Quick
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 114** Geology of California
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11333 S Newton
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 120** Physical Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10569 S Newton
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104
10571 S Newton
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 120L** Physical Geology Laboratory
Prerequisite: GEOG 120 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10572 S Newton
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOG 125** Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
No prerequisite. Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11996 B Quinn
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN132

A Few Possible Careers Include:

- Urban Planning
- Environmental Management
- Education
- Fire Science
- Economic Development
- Park Ranger

“Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will be still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa.” —Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

GEOL 099 General Science
May be taken as GEOL 99 or BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.
10556 02/04–05/23 A Gearhart
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

**GEOL 103** Environmental Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11819 S Newton
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOL 104** General Oceanography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10567 S Newton
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 114 Introduction to Kinesiology
May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114. Students receive credit for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11602 K Smyth
Lec 3hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlin-courses.html.

**HEALTH EDUCATION**

**HED 111** Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10020 K Smyth
Lec 3hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlin-courses.html.
HED 118  3.0 Units
Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance
May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11214  M Staff
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
 Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

HED 119  3.0 Units
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116.
Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11750  C Rogow
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

HED 130  3.0 Units
Contemporary Health Issues
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11603  K Smyth
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

HED 140  3.0 Units
Stress Management and Health
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11446  C Rogow
 Lec 3 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

HISTORY

HIST 100  3.0 Units
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10219  Y Bellisimo
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225
 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225
10220  M Staff
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC038
 Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

HIST 102  4.0 Units
World History II: Evolution of the Modern World
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10223  R Bruce
 Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

HIST 117  3.0 Units
History of the United States I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10225  Y Bellisimo
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN229
 Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229
10226  W Turner
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

HIST 118  3.0 Units
History of the United States II
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10227  W Turner
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
 Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120
10228  M Paules
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV3
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

HIST 212  3.0 Units
History and Politics of Modern Asia
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12014  M Staff
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
 Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

HIST 216  3.0 Units
History of Mexico
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11460  Y Bellisimo
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA201
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

HIST 238  3.0 Units
History of Africa
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10231  W Turner
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227
 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

HUMANITIES

HUM 109A  4.0 Units
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
Can be taken as COMM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11075  F Crosby
 Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086/PA072
 Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086/PA072

HUM 109B  4.0 Units
History of Film: 1950 to the Present
Can be taken as COMM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11076  F Crosby
 Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 05/20 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072
11840  F Crosby
 Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
 Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

ITALIAN

La Bella Lingua
Experience the Beauty of the Italian Language

ITALIAN

ITAL 101  5.0 Units
Elementary Italian I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10206  M Martinisi
 Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
10209  C Labriola
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC036
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

ITAL 102  5.0 Units
Elementary Italian II
Prerequisite: ITAL 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10212  M Martinisi
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
 Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092
### Advanced Japanese II

**Prerequisite:** JPNS 225.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 11727 K Prince | Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/AC191  
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC191 |

### JOURNALISM

**JOUN 110 Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120 or 120SL.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10853 T Graham  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC166  
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC166

**JOUN 112 Newspaper and Media Production I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: JOUN 115 or ENGL 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10854 T Graham  
Lab MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032  
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC032

**JOUN 123 Newspaper and Media Production II**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10856 T Graham  
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/AC191  
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC191

**JOUN 160 Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media**

May be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10857 01/28–05/17 F Crosby  
Lec TR 10:10am–11:45am, KTD/LC086/PA072  
Late Start. Meets for 16 weeks.

11952 K Davis  
Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/20 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227

### KINESIOLOGY

**NOTE:** All Kinesiology courses are COED unless otherwise noted.

#### KIN 107 Human Biology

May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11868 R Werlin  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC101.  
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC101

**KIN 110A Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11877 M Vaughan-Shannon  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060  
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110B Mat Pilates**

No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 110A

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11878 M Vaughan-Shannon  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060  
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112A Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11879 M Vaughan-Shannon  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE030  
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE030

11881 M Vaughan-Shannon  
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112B Zumba Fitness**

No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 112A

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11880 M Vaughan-Shannon  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE030  
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE030

11882 M Vaughan-Shannon  
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 05/20 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 114 Introduction to Kinesiology**

May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114. Students receive credit for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11869 K Smyth  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.  
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**KIN 118 Sports Nutrition**

May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11870 M Staff  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

---

Please check the online schedule at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) for course descriptions and the most current course information.
KIN 119  3.0 Units
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114.
Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11871  C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

KIN 120  3.0 Units
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology
May be taken as PSY 130 or KIN 120; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11872  C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

KIN 125A  1–2 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11955  C Bird
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
11956  K Smyth
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
11957  C Bird, K Smyth
Lec MTW R 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125B  1–2 Units
Fitness
Advisory: KIN 125A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11873  C Bird
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
11874  K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
11875  C Bird, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 127  1.0 Unit
Functional Training
Transfer Credit: CSU
11876  C Bird
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/23 F 7:10am–9am, KTD/PE020

KIN 132  1.0 Unit
Individual Activities
Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11883  K Smyth
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Orientation meetings; please attend one: Tues. January 21, 11:30am OR 6pm, PE 061.

KIN 156A  1–2 Units
Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11884  J Haley
Lab TWR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
11886  J Haley
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
11888  J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
11890  J Haley
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.
11892  W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
11893  A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
12089  A Powers
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

KIN 160A  1.0 Unit
Tennis
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11896  A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/ TENNIS
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/ TENNIS
Please attend first class meeting in PE 030.

KIN 160B  1.0 Unit
Tennis
Advisory: KIN 160A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12091  A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/ TENNIS
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/ TENNIS
Please attend first class meeting in PE 030.

KIN 169A  1–2 Units
Weight Training
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11897  G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
11899  K Smyth
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TBA
12021  G Adams, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.
11909  G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE020
KIN 173B  
**Yoga**
*Advisory: KIN 173A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11940  A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060  
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060  
11944  A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060  
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060  
11959  A Rocky  
Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 05/19 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE060  

### ATHLETICS Intercollegiate and Theory

**KIN 175**  
**Intercollegiate Baseball**  
*Prerequisite: Team member.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11960  S Berringer  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/BBFLD  
Early start date: Monday, January 6, 2014. Class meets on the baseball field.

**KIN 176**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)**  
*Prerequisite: Team member.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11961  D Granucci  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
11977  T Nelson  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  

**KIN 181**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Softball (Women)**  
*Prerequisite: Team member.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11978  N Richardson  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOFTFLD  
Early start date: Monday, January 6, 2014. Class meets on the softball field. For information on the first class meeting, please email nina.richardson@marin.edu, or call 415.485.9585.

**KIN 183**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)**  
*Prerequisite: Team member.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11979  W Lager  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Early start date: Monday, January 6, 2014. For information on the first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MACH 120</td>
<td>Machine Technology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>CSU (Material Fee: $25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 121</td>
<td>Machine Technology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MACH 120</td>
<td>CSU (Material Fee: $25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 130</td>
<td>Welding I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>CSU (Material Fee: $25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 131</td>
<td>Welding II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MACH 130</td>
<td>CSU (Material Fee: $25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 155</td>
<td>Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 230</td>
<td>Advanced Welding</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td>CSU (Material Fee: $25)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 025  0.5 Unit
Coping with Math Anxiety
10257  01/27–02/24 C Nelson
Lec MW 11:00am–12pm, KTD/AC159
Late-start, short term class. Meets 4 weeks. Begins Monday, January 27.

MATH 240  4.0 Units
Advanced Machine Tool Processes
Transfer Credit: CSU

MATH 250  2.0 Units
Applications of Machine Tool Technology
Transfer Credit: CSU

MATERIALS
All materials courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

NOTICE TO MATHEMATICS STUDENTS
Students who enroll in mathematics courses may be asked to provide evidence that prerequisites are satisfied in order to maximize their chances for success. The prerequisite course must have been passed with a grade of "C," "P" (Pass), or higher. Students who have received a "NP" (No Pass), "D," or "F" in a prerequisite course at COM must subsequently complete that course with a grade of "C," "P" (Pass), or higher prior to enrolling in the course for which it is a prerequisite.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments, call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Note: Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced. In the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.
### MATH 085
#### Arithmetic Skills
2.0 Units
No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125.
11509 S Lloyd
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/21 W 8am–11am, KTD/LC039
11510 V Contini
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/LC036
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036
11511 M Staff
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
11736 S Lloyd
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227
12022 M Staff
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

### MATH 095
#### Basic and Intermediate Math Skills
2.0 Units
Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
10258 V Contini
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226
11512 L Filane
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
12025 M Staff
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226

### MATH 101
#### Elementary Algebra
3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
10273 G Golitzin
Internet Course, 5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
10285 M Young
Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/23 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN229
10288 B Blackburn
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
11428 G Golitzin
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

### Think in New Patterns to Build a Better Brain
MATH 103  5.0 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
10292  I Roderick
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, TBA
10293  G Golitzin
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/AC176
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC176
10295  J Goodale
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PV6
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6
10296  A Hazmandova
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/PV4
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4
11383  M Freedman
Lec MWF 8am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226
11369  B Blackburn
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
11851  M Freedman
Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV3
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV3
12028  M Staff
Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224

More Than Just Math

MATH 103A  2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra I
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
10294  L Ordin
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102
MATH 103B  2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra II
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X.
11733  L Ordin
Lec MW 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/19 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/FH120

MATH 104  3.0 Units
Plane Trigonometry
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10299  A Wang
Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

MATH 109  5.0 Units
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12038  I Roderick
Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227
10302  Y Russakovskyi
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN215
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

MATH 115  4.0 Units
Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10304  N Posmas
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225
10305  I Roderick
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, TBA
10306  F Schmitt
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102
10307  M Young
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PV6
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6
10308  F Schmitt
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227

MATH 117  3.0 Units
Discrete Mathematics
Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10309  F Schmitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

MATH 121  3.0 Units
Calculus I with Applications
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10310  A Wang
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226
10311  J Kostyrko
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

MATH 122  3.0 Units
Calculus II with Applications
Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10312  F Schmitt
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

MATH 123  5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 103, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10313  J Jacob
Lec MWF 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225

MATH 124  5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
Prerequisite: Math 123.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10314  L Filane
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/LC038
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038
10315  G Golitzin
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC036
Final 05/20 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036
Graphics calculator required. A TI–83 is strongly recommended.

MATH 199  2.0 Units
Seminar for Tutors
Transfer Credit: CSU
12043  L Ordin
Lec F 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC102
Arr 2 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129
**MATH 223** 5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III
Prerequisite: Math 124.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10317 I Roderick
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/23 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227

**MATH 224** 4.0 Units
Elementary Differential Equations
Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223 recommended.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10318 J Jacob
Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/LC036
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036

**THE INTEGRALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses–Spring 2014**

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

**STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.**

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

---

**MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS - SPRING 2014**
Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Room 129

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10am–11am</td>
<td>File</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>File</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Goodale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Goodale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Wang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm-2pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Goodale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm-3pm</td>
<td>Kostyrko</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Kostyrko</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm-4pm</td>
<td>Kostyrko</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Kostyrko</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4pm-6pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-9pm</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 5/19, 6pm-9pm OR T 5/20, 11am-2pm

---

**MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS - SPRING 2014**
Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17 Room 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5pm–9pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Contini</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Final exams for all IVC self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 5/20, 6pm-9pm

---

**MATH 095X** 1.0 Unit
Basic Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.
11349 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11351 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 095Y** 1.0 Unit
Intermediate Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.
11352 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11353 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 101X** 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.
10290 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
10326 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building 17, Room 100

**MATH 101Y** 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101X or concurrent enrollment. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.
10291 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
10327 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building 17, Room 100

**MATH 103X** 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks.
10328 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11150 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 103Y** 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X or concurrent enrollment. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.
10329 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11151 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC BLDG 17, Room 100
MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 160 2.0 Units
Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers
Transfer Credit: CSU
11998 C Pomajulca
Lec M 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/19 M 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 163 2.0 Units
Medical Office Computers: MediSoft
Transfer Credit: CSU
12000 J Miller
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 163L 0.5 Unit
Medical Office Computers - MediSoft Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
12001 J Miller
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/20 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
12002 J Miller
Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

MEDA 165 2.0 Units
Medical Terminology I
Transfer Credit: CSU
12010 B Muller
Lec M 11:30pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/19 M 11:30pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 2.0 Units
Medical Terminology II
Transfer Credit: CSU
11999 J Miller
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 171 2.5 Units
Medical Laboratory Procedures
Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12003 C Pomajulca
Lec M 11:40am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/19 M 11:40am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 171L 1.5 Units
Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory
Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $50)
12004 C Pomajulca
Lab W 9:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/21 W 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
12005 C Pomajulca
Lab T 9:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/20 T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Medail Basic Pharmacology Concepts Used for Medical Assistants

MEDA 173 1.5 Units
Pharmacology for Medical Assistants
Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12007 Y Chang
Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/17 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 174A 2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 165 or 166; 170, and 172; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12009 03/20–05/16 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174B 2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 164, 165 or 166 170, and 172; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12008 03/20–05/16 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174LC 2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 165 or 166; 170, and 172; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12006 03/20–05/16 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 101 0.5 Unit
Orientation to Multimedia
Transfer Credit: CSU
11578 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

MMST 111 3.0 Units
Multimedia Production
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
10721 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129

MMST 112 3.0 Units
Fundamentals of Multimedia Design
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $8)
11502 D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC and Photoshop CC.

MMST 131A 3.0 Units
Web Design I
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11666 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.
11403 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html. Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMST 131B</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>prerequisite: MMST 131A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11674 J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla &amp; other professional website building tools.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 131C</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>prerequisite: MMST 131B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11688 J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla &amp; other professional website building tools.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11690 J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, &amp; Cascading Style Sheets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 134B</td>
<td>Interactive Media Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>prerequisite: MMST 134A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11670 J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, &amp; Cascading Style Sheets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 134C</td>
<td>Interactive Media Design III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>prerequisite: MMST 134B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11671 J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, &amp; Cascading Style Sheets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 139</td>
<td>AutoCAD for Creative and Technical Careers</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11976 01/14–03/06 D Wilson</td>
<td>L/L TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 142</td>
<td>Game Development I: Design and Creation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11808 J Abouaf</td>
<td>L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 151</td>
<td>Animation I: Illustration and Cartoons</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11313 D Wilson</td>
<td>L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Adobe Flash CC, &amp; Edge Animation CC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 152</td>
<td>Game Development II: Level Design and Production</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11809 J Abouaf</td>
<td>L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 161</td>
<td>Animation II: Interactive Elements</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>prerequisite: MMST 151.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11503 D Wilson</td>
<td>L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Adobe Flash CC, &amp; Animat CC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 163</td>
<td>3-D Character Animation: Complex Lighting and Materials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10729 J Abouaf</td>
<td>L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2014.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 166</td>
<td>Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10730 J Helmer</td>
<td>L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Adobe Premiere Pro CC, &amp; After Effects CC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 173</td>
<td>Intermediate 3-D Modeling and Animation (Level II)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>prerequisite: MMST 163.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11310 J Abouaf</td>
<td>L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2014.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 176</td>
<td>Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11672 J Helmer</td>
<td>L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Adobe Premiere Pro Cut CC &amp; After Effects CC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11504 D Wilson</td>
<td>L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Adobe InDesign CC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 193</td>
<td>Print and Packaging Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>prerequisite: MMST 183.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11505 D Wilson</td>
<td>L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/19 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/</td>
<td></td>
<td>BLDG27/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Software: Adobe InDesign CC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### MUS 116
**Desktop Musician I**
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU
- **Prerequisite:** MUS 116
- **Credit:** 1.5 Units

**MUS 117**
**Desktop Musician II**
- **Prerequisite:** MUS 116
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU

### MUS 122
**Ear Training II**
- **Prerequisite:** MUS 121.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

### MUS 163
**College Chorus**
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

### MUS 167
**Symphony Orchestra**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

### MUS 168
**Community Symphonic Band**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

### MUS 169
**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

### MUS 171
**Piano I**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Music 106.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

---

**MUS 101**
**Introduction to Classical Music**
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Credit:** 3.0 Units

**MUS 102**
**Music Masterworks**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Successful completion of either Music 101 or 106.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 105**
**Rock, Pop and Jazz**
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 106**
**Music Fundamentals**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 112**
**Theory II**
- **Prerequisite:** Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 113**
**Jazz Improvisation**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 116**
**Desktop Musician I**
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU
- **Credit:** 2.0 Units

**MUS 117**
**Desktop Musician II**
- **Prerequisite:** MUS 116.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU
- **Credit:** 2.0 Units

**MUS 122**
**Ear Training II**
- **Prerequisite:** MUS 121.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 163**
**College Chorus**
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Credit:** 1.5 Units

**MUS 167**
**Symphony Orchestra**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 168**
**Community Symphonic Band**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 169**
**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 171**
**Piano I**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Music 106.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

---

**MUS 101**
**Introduction to Classical Music**
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Credit:** 3.0 Units

**MUS 102**
**Music Masterworks**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Successful completion of either Music 101 or 106.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 105**
**Rock, Pop and Jazz**
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 106**
**Music Fundamentals**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 112**
**Theory II**
- **Prerequisite:** Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 113**
**Jazz Improvisation**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

---

### Let’s Make Beautiful Music Together

**MUS 167**
**Symphony Orchestra**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 168**
**Community Symphonic Band**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 169**
**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin**
- **Prerequisite:** Standardized audition.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC

**MUS 171**
**Piano I**
- **No prerequisite.** Advisory: Music 106.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 172</td>
<td>Piano II</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11763 C Ziedrich L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188 Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188 New piano students: see Instructor Thurs 1/9 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 177</td>
<td>Jazz Ensemble</td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11656 M Staff L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075 and Fri 5/2, 6:30–10pm. Students must participate in performances Fri, 5/2 at 7:30pm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 179</td>
<td>Strings II</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 178. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11764 J Ivry L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075 and Fri 5/9, 11am–1pm, KTD/PA075 Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 180</td>
<td>Chamber Music Ensemble</td>
<td>2.0 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11765 J Ivry L/L TR 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072 and Sat 5/3 and Sun 5/4, 6–10pm. Students must participate in performances Sat 5/3 and Sun 5/4 at 7:30pm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 181</td>
<td>Voice I</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11657 L Noble Brown L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072 and Fri 5/9, 11am–1pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 182</td>
<td>Voice II</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11658 L Noble Brown L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072 and Fri 5/9, 11am–1pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 187</td>
<td>Chamber Orchestra</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 179. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10084 J Ivry Lab M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075 and Fri 5/9, 11am–1pm, and 1 hr/wk TBA, KTD/PA075 Final 05/21 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 190</td>
<td>Opera Workshop</td>
<td>2.0 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU 11768 M Staff Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 Aurora, by Paul Smith. Auditions Monday 12/16/13, 4:30pm–6pm, PA 72 or Sunday 1/26/14, 4pm–5pm, PA 72. Please bring one song in English. Accompanist provided. For further information contact Paul Smith at <a href="mailto:pianosmith@aol.com">pianosmith@aol.com</a> or COM Music Dept. at 415.485.9460. Rehearsals begin Sunday, January 26. Rehearsals are Sunday afternoons 5:30pm–8pm, and occasional Tuesday evenings 6:30pm–9pm. Dress Rehearsal: Thurs 4/3 at 6:30pm. Performances: Saturday &amp; Sunday, April 5 &amp; 6 and Friday, Saturday, Sunday, April 11, 12, 13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10135 T Bjorklund Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178 Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 221</td>
<td>Ear Training III</td>
<td>2.0 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 122. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10136 T Bjorklund Lec TR 11:00am–11:55am, KTD/PA178 Final 05/20 T 11:00am–11:55am, KTD/PA178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 222</td>
<td>Ear Training IV</td>
<td>2.0 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Ear Training III. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10138 T Bjorklund Lec TR 11:00am–12:55pm, KTD/PA178 Final 05/20 T 11:00am–12:55pm, KTD/PA178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 261</td>
<td>Small Ensemble Techniques</td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11540 T Flanadrean Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11541 C Ziedrich Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11542 B Jarrell Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11543 J Ivry Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11544 J Ivry Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11545 L Noble Brown Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11853 M Staff Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11854 M Staff 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11855 M Staff 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11856 M Staff 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11857 M Staff 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 262</td>
<td>Large Ensemble Techniques</td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11546 B Jarrell Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11547 T Flanadrean Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11548 L Noble Brown Lec 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11549 J Ivry L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11854 C Ziedrich L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 11856 M Staff L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 271</td>
<td>Piano III</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11769 C Ziedrich L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188 Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188 New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/9 from 11am–12:30pm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 272</td>
<td>Piano IV</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11770 C Ziedrich L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188 Final 05/20 T 12:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188 New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/9 from 11am–12:30pm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 281</td>
<td>Voice III</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10157 L Noble Brown L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 282</td>
<td>Voice IV</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10158 L Noble Brown L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 288</td>
<td>Advanced Voice Workshop</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11720 L Noble Brown L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credit Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice</td>
<td>1.0 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 102</td>
<td>Level II Nursing Skills Laboratory</td>
<td>0.5 Unit</td>
<td>NE 135 and 138</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 103</td>
<td>Open Skills Laboratory</td>
<td>0.5 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 140</td>
<td>Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Nursing</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>NE 135 and 138</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 140L</td>
<td>Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>2.5 Units</td>
<td>NE 140 and 138</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 205</td>
<td>Open Skills Laboratory</td>
<td>0.5 Unit</td>
<td>NE 140</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### As a Registered Nurse, Learn to Prevent Health Problems, Reduce Complications, and Maintain Health

- **NE 140**: Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Nursing
  - Prerequisites: NE 135 and 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
  - Transfer Credit: CSU
  - 01/13–03/14 J Langinger, K Best
  - Lec M 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
  - Lec R 10:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN215
  - Lec F 0940am–11:30am, KTD/SMN215

- **NE 205**: Open Skills Laboratory
  - Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
  - 01/13–03/12 J Passer, Y Jeung
  - Lab T 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN213
  - Lab W 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN219
  - Lab W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

### Levels I and II of Nursing Skills Laboratory

- **Transfer Credit: CSU**: (Material Fee: $100)
  - **NE 102**: Level II Nursing Skills Laboratory
    - 01/23–02/13 J Langinger
    - Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

#### Additional Information:
- **Level II Clinical Laboratory**: Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisite: NE 212.
- **Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family**: Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisite: NE 210L.
- **Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory**: Transfer Credit: CSU

---

**Spring 2014**

- Evening sections are **bold** and shaded.
NE 214  2.0 Units  
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition  
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10924  03/17–05/15  J S Lefkowitz  
Lec MR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN219

NE 214L  2.5 Units  
Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition  
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10925  03/18–05/14  J S Lefkowitz  
Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 216  2.0 Units  
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function  
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10927  03/13–03/14  J S Ruddle, S Lefkowitz  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 216L  2.5 Units  
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory  
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10932  03/14–03/05  J Ruddle  
Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 220A  1.0 Unit  
Pharmacology in Nursing  
Prerequisite: NE 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12020  J Langinger  
Lec M 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/SMN215  
Final 05/19 M 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 225  2.0 Units  
Nursing Leadership and Management  
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, 214, 216. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10935  J Riddle  
Lec M 8:10am–10am, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224

NE 225L  2.5 Units  
Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10937  03/17–05/17  J Ruddle  
Lab M 11:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN219  
Lab 32 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA  
Meets four M’s: 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, 4/7 in SMN 219. Additional 116 hours TBA.  
10939  03/17–05/17  J Riddle  
Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN213  
Lab 32 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA  
Meets four M’s: 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, and 4/7 in SMN 213. Additional 116 hours TBA.  
10942  03/17–05/17  J M Peiper-Warren, C Johnson  
Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN217  
Lab 32 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA  
Meets four M’s: 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, and 4/7 in SMN 217. Additional 116 hours TBA.  
10944  03/17–05/17  J Langinger  
Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN215  
Lab 32 hrs/wk, KTD/HOSP/TBA  
Meets four M’s: 3/17, 3/24, 3/31, and 4/7 in SMN 215. Additional 116 hours TBA.

PHILOSOPHY  

PHIL 110  3.0 Units  
Introduction to Philosophy  
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10427  A Johnson  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/I VC, For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

11202  A Johnson  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

10430  A Johnson  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

PHIL 111  3.0 Units  
Introduction to Ethics  
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11972  A Johnson  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

11973  A Johnson  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/TV6  
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/TV6

PHYSICAL EDUCATION  

Please note: Effective Fall 2013, all physical education activity and athletics courses are now found under the Kinesiology heading.

REHABILITATION FITNESS  

(PE 70, 72, 74)  

A complete fitness program for disabled students, emphasizing coordination, mental, emotional and social attitudes for improving healthy, independent, daily living functions. Physician’s recommendations required.

No pre-registration for first time students; call Disabled Students Program (415.485.9406). KTD class hours can be selected from the following times:

PE 070  0.5 Unit  
Adapted Aquatics  
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician and completed medical form.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11420  M Gray  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 072  0.5 Unit  
Adapted General Conditioning  
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician and completed medical form.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10189  M Gray  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040

11565  M Gray  
Lec MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

11415  D Scram  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040

11566  D Scram  
Lec TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 074  0.5 Unit  
Adapted Yoga  
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician and completed medical form.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10195  M Gray  
Lec TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060
PHYSICS

PHYS 108B  4.0 Units
General Physics II
Prerequisite: PHYS 108A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10467  L Sharp
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
  Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
  Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

10468  L Sharp
  Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115
  Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109

PHYS 108BC  1.0 Unit
General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)
Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11631  L Sharp
  Lec W 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
  Final 05/23 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 110  3.0 Units
Introductory Physics
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10470  L Sharp
  Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN115
  Final 05/20 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 207A  5.0 Units
Mechanics and Properties of Matter
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10471  D Everitt
  Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109
  Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
  Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
  Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN109

PHYS 207C  5.0 Units
Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics
Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10472  D Everitt
  Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN115
  Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
  Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
  Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109

PHYSICS

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100  3.0 Units
American Political Institutions
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10233  M Paules
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101
  Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

11461  M Staff
  Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC133
  Final 05/19 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC133

POLS 101  3.0 Units
Introduction to the Government of the United States
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10237  Y Bellisimo
  Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224
  Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224

12015  P Cheney
  Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110
  Final 05/19 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110

11282  R Proctor
  Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC102
  Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

POLS 102  3.0 Units
Comparative Political Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10239  Y Bellisimo
  Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA201
  Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

POLS 103  3.0 Units
Political Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11780  R Ovetz
  Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038
  Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

POLS 104  3.0 Units
International Relations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11781  P Cheney
  Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV11
  Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV11

POLS 210  3.0 Units
War, Peace, and the United Nations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11285  P Cheney
  Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
  Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

POLS 212  3.0 Units
History and Politics of Modern Asia
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12016  M Staff
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
  Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

How Your American Government Works

POLS 104
International Relations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11781  P Cheney
  Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV11
  Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV11

The Role of Negotiation and Meditation in International Relations

POLS 210
War, Peace, and the United Nations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11285  P Cheney
  Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
  Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

POLS 212
History and Politics of Modern Asia
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12016  M Staff
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
  Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

PHYSICS
PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Psychology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10609 D Martin
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/19 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

10610 D Martin
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

10611 D Martin
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

10612 D Broderick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC133

10613 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/CSC120

10614 D Martin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

10615 C Finley
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/20 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/AC101

10616 M Staff
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

PSY 111 3.0 Units
Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10617 M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC104
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

PSY 112 3.0 Units
Child and Adolescent Psychology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10618 M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

10619 M Staff
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

10620 M Staff
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC133
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC133

PSY 114 3.0 Units
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10622 Y Van Ecke
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

10623 M Staff
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB101

11296 Y Van Ecke
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

PSY 116 3.0 Units
Theories of Personality
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10624 D Martin
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 130 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology
May be taken as PSY 130 or KIN 120; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11570 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

PSY 140 3.0 Units
Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships
May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10627 M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

PSY 204 3.0 Units
Abnormal Psychology
No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10628 D Broderick
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/21 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

PSY 205 3.0 Units
Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology
Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10662 D Martin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

PSY 230 3.0 Units
Social Psychology
May be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10665 S Rahman
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

PSY 251 3.0 Units
Biological Psychology
May be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10631 C Finley
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC191
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC191

PSY 252 3.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10632 M Staff
Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker’s license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at http://dre.ca.gov/ or, call (877) 373–4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at http://orea.ca.gov/ , or call (916) 552–9020.

REAL 115 3.0 Units
Real Estate Principles
Transfer Credit: CSU
11060 J Rusting
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/20 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC102
### SOCIOLoGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAL 116</strong> Real Estate Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115. Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAL 117</strong> Legal Aspects of Real Estate</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115. Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAL 210</strong> Real Estate Finance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115. Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAL 215</strong> Real Estate Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115. Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPANISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 101</strong> Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 102</strong> Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: SPAN 101. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOCIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOC 110</strong> Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOC 112</strong> Social Deviance and Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOC 140</strong> Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOC 205</strong> Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: SOC 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOC 230</strong> Social Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>May be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPANISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 101</strong> Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 102</strong> Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: SPAN 101. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 120</strong> Spanish for Health Care Professionals I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 203</strong> Intermediate Spanish III</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Spanish 102. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPAN 204</strong> Intermediate Spanish IV</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SPAN 225**
Advanced Spanish I
Prerequisite: Spanish 204 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11822 R Panagi
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC130

**SPAN 226**
Advanced Spanish II
Prerequisite: Spanish 225 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11823 R Panagi
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC130
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC130

**SPEECH**

**SPCH 110**
Introduction to Speech Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10861 P O’Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC125
Final 05/21 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC125

10863 P O’Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC125

10864 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC124
Final 05/20 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC124

10865 P O’Keefe
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/19 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125

11953 C Mihal
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/22 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC125

**SPCH 122**
Public Speaking
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11626 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/21 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC125

11218 P O’Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/20 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC125

11954 C Mihal
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125
Final 05/22 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125

**SPCH 128**
Intercultural Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10951 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC124
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC124

10953 B Borenstein
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC124
Final 05/19 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC124

To enroll in this Transfer Prep Academy Learning Community course (CRN 10953), students must also enroll in ENGL 98 (CRN 11994).

**SPCH 132**
Argumentation and Persuasion
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10955 P O’Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC125
Final 05/22 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC125

**STUDY SKILLS**

**STSK 161**
Seminar for Tutors
Transfer Credit: CSU
11569 B Reetz
2 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC160
For information about enrolling in this course, please contact Becky Reetz at 415–485–9633.
**WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION**

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major.

VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

Students interested in enrolling in online sections of WE are invited to attend an Orientation Meeting:

KTD campus: Monday, 1/13/14, FH 110, 4:30–5pm.

IVC campus: Wednesday, 1/14/14, BLDG 16/Room 214, 5–5:30pm.

**WE 298A 1.0 Unit**

**Occupational Work Experience A**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10928 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

Meets: on 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 80 hours employment required for semester.

10940 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 80 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298B 2.0 Units**

**Occupational Work Experience B**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11056 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214


10941 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 160 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298C 3.0 Units**

**Occupational Work Experience C**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10931 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214


10945 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 240 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298D 4.0 Units**

**Occupational Work Experience D**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10933 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214


10946 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 320 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 298E 1.0 Unit**

**General Work Experience E**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10935 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214


10948 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 400 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 299A 1.0 Unit**

**General Work Experience A**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10936 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

Meets: on 1/14, 1/21, 2/4, 2/25, 3/18, 4/1, 4/22, 5/13. Minimum 80 hours employment required for semester.

10947 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 80 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 299B 2.0 Units**

**General Work Experience B**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10938 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214


10948 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 160 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**WE 299C 3.0 Units**

**General Work Experience C**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11145 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214


10949 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum 240 hours employment required for semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**Noncredit Courses**

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE – NONCREDIT**

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office, Austin Science Center, Room 137, or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please visit Austin Science Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC) 1560 Hill Road, Novato Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB) 27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael

**ESLN 010 0.0 Unit**

**Beginning ESL**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10490 01/13–05/16 H Casper

Lec/MWF 8:00am–11am, KTD/AC159

11793 01/14–05/13 P Seery

Lec TR 10:00am–12:25pm, KTD/PV3

10491 01/13–05/13 J McMillan

Lec MWF 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV1

10493 01/13–05/14 F Fahouris

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV5A

10495 01/14–05/13 M Staff

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV5A

10496 01/18–05/17 S McKinnon

Lec 8:30am–12:50pm, KTD/AC133

10497 01/18–05/17 L Escobar

Lec 8:30am–12:50pm, KTD/AC130

10499 01/13–05/14 K Bradley

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

**WE 299C 3.0 Units**

**General Work Experience C**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.

Transfer Credit: CSU

ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
12081 01/13–05/14 C Massion
Lec MW 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/AC111

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10503 01/13–05/16 H Eskildsen
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
11794 01/14–05/13 H Eskildsen
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC105
10514 01/13–05/14 H Eskildsen
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC105
10504 01/13–05/13 K Hayne
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC105
10505 01/13–05/14 K Privitt
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC105
10507 01/14–05/13 A Singer
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC105
10508 01/18–05/17 V Numaguchi
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105
10509 01/18–05/17 K Hayne
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC125
10510 01/13–05/14 S Reilly
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC125
10513 01/14–05/13 H Middleton
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF

ESLN 025 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10515 01/13–05/14 K Knickerbocker
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC105
11287 01/14–05/13 C Tudor
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC111
10516 01/18–05/17 M Kaufmann
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC124

ESLN 030 0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10517 01/13–05/16 C Massion
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117
10519 01/13–05/13 M Staff
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN217
10520 01/13–05/14 L Burnett
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC111
10521 01/14–05/13 K Privitt
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC111
10522 01/18–05/17 J Terhune
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC179
11431 01/14–05/13 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESLN 035 0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10524 01/13–05/16 E Rivera
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC166
11432 01/13–05/14 S Chan
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC166
10525 01/14–05/13 S Fletcher
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC166
10526 01/18–05/17 H Middleton
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

ESLN 040 0.0 Unit
Credit ESL Preparation Course
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10527 01/13–05/16 P Seery
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201
10528 01/13–05/16 S McKinney
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
11294 01/14–05/15 C Massion
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC205
11850 01/13–05/14 P Seery
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC105
10529 01/13–05/14 S McKinney
Lec MWF 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC144
10530 01/18–05/17 M Russell
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC125
10531 01/18–05/17 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC125
11797 01/14–05/13 P Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251

ESL LISTENING/ SPEAKING/ PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 020LS 0.0 Unit
High Beginning Listening and Speaking
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.
12084 01/14–05/13 H Casper
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC111

ESLN 040LS 0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.
12085 01/14–05/13 P Seery
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC125

ESLN PRON 0.0 Unit
Noncredit ESL Pronunciation
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040.
10533 01/14–05/06 H Eskildsen
Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC125
11575 01/16–05/08 H Eskildsen
Lec R 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC125
10532 01/14–05/06 S Chan
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC105
10534 01/15–05/07 V Numaguchi
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC166

ESL CITIZENSHIP

ESLN 008 0.0 Unit
Beginning Citizenship
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 010–025.
12082 01/13–05/14 P Seery
Lec MW 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/AC168

ESLN 009 0.0 Unit
Intermediate Citizenship
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 030–040 or above.
12083 01/13–05/14 H Eskildsen
Lec MW 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/AC168

ESLN NCLAB ESL Noncredit Lab
10536 01/13–05/20 S Carlson
Lab MT 10:00am–2pm, OFF/CCNBC
Open Lab: 10:00am–2pm.

ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLV 001 0.0 Unit
ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers
11516 01/18–05/17 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC125
11718 01/14–05/06 K Bradley
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC125

ESLV 004 0.0 Unit
English for Childcare A
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20, 25, or 30.
11519 01/18–03/15 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC125

ESLV 005 0.0 Unit
English for Childcare B
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 35 or above.
11520 03/22–05/17 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC125

ESLV 012 0.0 Unit
ESL for Employment: Reading and Writing Emphasis
12086 01/15–05/07 M Staff
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC125

ESLV 014 0.0 Unit
ESL for Employment: Listening and Speaking Emphasis
12087 01/14–05/06 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC125

NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES

VOCN 6010 0.0 Unit
Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students
11135 01/13–05/23 P Hemphill
Hours to be arranged, KTD/TBA
Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

VOCN 6020 0.0 Unit
Test of Essential Academic Skills Preparation Course
11116 03/07–03/28 J Coonies
Lec F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN224
Lec F 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224
Meets 4 Fridays from 03/07–04/4.
Classes from 3/7–3/28, 1–4 PM. Class on
4/4, 1pm–3pm.
Academic Information

Catalog
Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the college catalog.

Catalog Rights
The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details. The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines
Apply for Spring 2014 Degree/Certificate
February 3–March 14
Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, and have filed an Application for Graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories
Prerequisite
A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The college requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Corequisite
A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory
An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations
Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal
Standards for Probation
A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation
A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student’s accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal
A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the Dean of Enrollment Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal
Deadline Date: January 24, 2014
In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP with their Petition to Return to the Dean of Enrollment Services.

2. File a Petition to Return no later than the August 30, 2013, deadline date. (Forms available online or at the Office of Admissions and Records). Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.

3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List
Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the college.
Grading

In Progress Grades
An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades
Students who received an Incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student’s academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option
In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades
Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check the Important Dates on page 3 for dates.

Transcripts
Please order your transcripts early to avoid any delays during peak periods. Students may receive two copies of their transcripts for free. Additional copies are $6 per copy. Rush transcripts are $15 per copy. Transcript requests may be faxed. For instructions, go to the college website: www.marin.edu/admissions/transcript.htm.

Student Appeals and Grievances
Appeals and Grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade Appeals and Grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Vice President of Student Services. Please refer to the current college catalog for more detailed information.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)

Alumni Association 485.9686
Associated Students:
ASCOM, SS 241 485.9390
ESCOM, SS 146 485.9652
Behavioral Sciences
FH 101 485.9630
Biology/Geology
SMN 300 485.9510
Business and Information
FH 101 485.9610
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills)
AC 137 485.9642
Communication
AC 152 485.9348
Dean of Arts and Humanities
AC 162 485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences
SMN 301C & D 485.9507
Echo Times Newspaper
LC 36 485.9690
English as a Second Language (ESL), AC 137 485.9642
English/Humanities
AC 152 485.9348
Equal Opportunity / Compliance Officer, PV 485.9504
Executive Dean, Human Resources, and Labor Relations, PV 485.9504
Fine/Visual Arts
FA 102 485.9480
Health Sciences
SMN 301B 485.9319
Human Resources, PV 485.9340
Job Placement, SS 206 485.9690
Lost and Found, TB 105 485.9455
Math, SMN 300 485.9510
Math Lab, SMN 129 485.9608
Modern Languages
AC 152 485.9348
Parking Permit Purchase—SS 254 415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Performing Arts, FA 77 485.9460
PE/Athletics 485.9580
Physical Sciences
SMN 300 485.9510
Social Sciences, FH 101 485.9630
Student Ambassadors
SS 232 457.8811, ext. 7860
Swimming Pool 485.9587

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ext. 8416
Career Education
Bldg. 9 ext. 8200
College Operations
Bldg. 8 ext. 8100 884.3100 or 884.3101
Dean of Workforce Development
College and Community Partnerships, Bldg. 9 ext. 8108
Early Head Start Infant
Toddler Center, Bldg. 11 ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8326
Fiscal Services
Bldg. 8 884.3160, ext. 8118
Lost and Found/Campus Police
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Math Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8510
Media Services 485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase—Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Police, Campus
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool 457.8811, ext. 8260
Graduation/Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support
As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements
The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

1. **Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.

2. **Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.

3. **Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.

4. **Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.

5. **Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
   (a) A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
   (b) Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.

6. **General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.

7. **Application for Graduation**—It is the student’s responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

**GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES**
One course from each category required for graduation.

**NOTE:** For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2012–2013 Catalog. The courses listed below are those regularly offered.

(19 units minimum)

**A. NATURAL SCIENCES**
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

- ANTH 101—Intro to Physical/ Biological Anthropology
- ANTH 101L—Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
- ASTR 101—Intro to Astronomy
- ASTR 117L—Intro to Astronomy Lab
- BIOL 100—Nutrition
- BIOL/KIN 107—Human Biology
- BIOL 108A—Human Sexuality
- BIOL 110—Intro to Biology
- BIOL 110L—Intro to Biology Lab
- BIOL 112ABC—Biology for Biology Majors
- BIOL 120—Human Anatomy
- BIOL/ENVS 138—Intro to Environmental Science
- BIOL 224—Human Physiology
- BIOL 240—Microbiology
- CHEM 105—Chemistry in the Human Environment
- CHEM 105L—Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
- CHEM 110—Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
- CHEM 114—Intro to Chemistry
- CHEM 131—General Chemistry I
- CHEM 132—General Chemistry II
- ENVS/BIOL 138—Intro to Environmental Science
- GEOG 101—The Physical Environment
- GEOG 101L—The Physical Environment Lab
- GEOL 109—General Oceanography
- GEOL 120—Physical Geology
- GEOL 120L—Physical Geology Lab
- KIN/BIOL 107—Human Biology
- PHYS 108A—General Physics I
- PHYS 110—Introductory Physics
- PHYS 207A—Mechanics and Properties of Matter

**B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

- ANTH 102—Intro to Cultural Anthropology
- ANTH 103—Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
- BEHS 103—Human Sexuality
- BIOL/PSY 251—Biological Psychology
- BUS 101—Intro to Business
- ECE 112—Child, Family and Community
- ECON 101—Macroeconomics
- ECON 102—Microeconomics
- ETST 111—History of African Americans A
- ETST 112—History of African Americans B
- ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
- ETST 151—Native American History
- ETST 154—Native American Literature
- GEOG 102—The Human Environment
- GEOG 109—Geography of California
- HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
- HIST 117—History of the US I
- HIST 118—History of the US II
- POLS 100—American Political Institutions
- POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
- POLS 102—Comparative Political Systems
- POLS 103—Political Theory
- POLS 104—International Relations
- PSY 110—Intro to Psychology
- PSY 111—Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
- PSY 112—Child and Adolescent Psychology
- PSY 114—The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
- PSY 116—Theories of Personality
- PSY/SOC 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
- PSY 204—Abnormal Psychology
- PSY/SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
- PSY/SOC 230—Social Psychology
- PSY/BIOL 251—Biological Psychology
- SOC 100—Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
- SOC 112—Social Deviance and Problems
- SOC/SOC 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
- SOC/PSY 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
- SOC/PSY 230—Social Psychology

**C. HUMANITIES**
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

- ART 102—History of European Art
- ART 103—History of Modern Art
- ART 105—Contemporary Art
- ART/ETST/HUM 108—Arts of the Americas
- ASL 101—Elementary Sign Language I
- ASL 102—Elementary Sign Language II
- CHIN 101—Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
- CHIN 102—Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
- COMM/JOUN 110—Introduction to Mass Communication
- COMM/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
- DANC 108—Dance History
- DRAM 110—Intro to the Theatre
- DRAM 117—Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
- ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
- ETST/ART/HUM 108—Arts of the Americas
- ETST 104—Native American Literature
- FILM/HUM 109A—History of Film: Beginning to 1950
- FILM/HUM 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the Present
- FREN 101—Elementary French I
- FREN 102—Elementary French II
- FREN 203—Intermediate French III
- FREN 204—Intermediate French IV
- HUM/FILM 109A—History of Film: Beginning to 1950
- HUM/FILM 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the Present
- ITAL 101—Elementary Italian I
- ITAL 102—Elementary Italian II
- ITAL 203—Intermediate Italian III
- JOUN/COMM 110—Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUN/COMM 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
JPN 101—Elementary Japanese I
JPN 102—Elementary Japanese II
JPN 203—Intermediate Japanese III
JPN 204—Intermediate Japanese IV
MUS 101—Intro to Classical Music
MUS 106—Music Fundamentals
PHIL 110—Intro to Philosophy
PHIL 111—Intro to Ethics
PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
PHIL 117—History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
SPAN 101—Elementary Spanish I
SPAN 102—Elementary Spanish II
SPAN 203—Intermediate Spanish III
SPAN 204—Intermediate Spanish IV
SPCH 128—Interultural Communication

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION
(Three units minimum)
ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
COMP 130—Intro to Computer Programming using C++
ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 155—Critical Thinking and Composition
MATH 103, or 103A and 103B, or 103X and 103Y—Intermediate Algebra
MATH 104—Plane Trigonometry
MATH 105—College Algebra
MATH 109—Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
MATH 115—Probability and Statistics
MATH 116—Linear Algebra
MATH 121—Calculus I with Applications
MATH 122—Calculus II with Applications
MATH 123—Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
MATH 124—Analytic Geometry/Calculus II
PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
PSY/SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
SPCH 110—Intro to Speech Communication
SPCH 120—Interpersonal Communication
SPCH 122—Public Speaking
SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication
SPCH 132—Argumentation and Persuasion

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
ETST 111—History of African Americans A
ETST 112—History of African Americans B
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151—Native American History
ETST 154—Native American Literature
SPCH 128—Interultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
One unit minimum—select one course.
This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in physical education or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern
Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification
Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin. The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.
Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E. Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement
In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:
1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.
A1—Oral Communication
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132
A2—Written Communication
English 150
A3—Critical Thinking
English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112
Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk) and B4.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107
Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138
Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160
Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101
Biology 138*, 160
Environmental Landscaping 160
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*, 201*

B2—Life Science (Biological)
Anthropology 101
Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
Chemistry 110, 114, 115, 131, 132, 231, 232
Environmental Science 138
Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity
Anthropology 101L
Astronomy 117L
Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101L*
Geology 120L*, 121*, 201*
Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning
Computer Science 117
Math 104 or 104XY, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 224, 223, 224
Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities
9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Art 108 or Humanities 108
Film 109A or Humanities 109A
Film 109B or Humanities 109B
Humanities 114 or Humanities 118
Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a Counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher. It shall be the student’s responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can
be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

**Advanced Placement Test**
Advanced Placement Test (AP) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

**IGETC Program**
Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

**Symbols:**

(*) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.

(*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.

(o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

**AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**
Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—English Composition**
English 150

**Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition**
English 151, 155*

**Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)**
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

**AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**
Three semester units—select one course.
Computer Science 117
Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224
Statistics 115+

**AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES**
Nine semester units—select three courses.
Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—Arts**
Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+
Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108+, 110
Dance 108
Drama 110
Ethnic Studies 108
Film/Video 109A, 109B
Humanities 108+, 109A, 109B
Music 101, 102, 105

**Group B—Humanities**
American Sign Language 102*, 203
Chinese 102*
Drama 116
Ethnic Studies 154
History 110, 111, 112
Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114+, 118+, 125, 242+
Italian 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Japanese 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226
Philosophy 110, 111, 117

**AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**
Nine semester units—select three courses.
Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.
Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+
Behavioral Science 103+
Biology 108A+, 251
Communication 110*, 160*
Early Childhood Education 110
Economics 101, 102
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242
Geography 102, 109
History 100+, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
Journalism 110*, 160*
Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140+, 204, 205+, 230+, 251
Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140+, 205+, 230+
Speech 128

**AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**
Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B. At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

**Group A—Physical Sciences**
Astronomy 101
Biology 138A*, 160
Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+
Environmental Landscaping 160
Environmental Science 138A+
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121, 201
Physics 108A+, 108B, 110+, 207A+

**Group B—Biological Sciences**
Anthropology 101
Biology 107+, 109, 110+, 112ABC, 120, 138+, 162, 224, 235, 240
Environmental Science 138A+
Kinesiology 107+

**Group C—Science Laboratory**
Anthropology 101I

**Language Other Than English**
University of California Requirement only
May be met by one of the following:
- Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.
- Completion of one of the following courses:
  - American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203, 204;
  - Chinese 101, 102*, 203, 204*, 204*, 225*, 226*
  - Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
  - Japanese 101, 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226;

**California State University Graduation Requirement**
In United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals
This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.
Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—United States History**
Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*
History 100+, 117+, 118+

**Group B—Constitution and American Ideals**
Political Science 100+*, 101+*

**Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.**

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.
Student Activities Program

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun

Beyond the classroom, the college encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or college clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Affairs Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the college curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees
Clubs/Organizations
InterClub Council
Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card

Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, also arts and entertainment groups. Call 415.485.9390 or visit KTD/SS 241 for more details and updates. $10 for the first I.D. card; $5 to renew.

VOTER REGISTRATION

College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Offices of Admissions and Records.

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Affairs Office, KTD, SS 250, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus
Student/Faculty Events Board
Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focus for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Office of Student Affairs at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Association of Peer Tutoring
Auto Body Club
Bicycle Coalition
Black Student Union
Brothers and Sisters in Christ
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
Computer Science Club
Dancer’s Guild
Debate Club
Drama Club
Electric Vehicle Club
Environmental Action Club
Flowing Dragon Swords
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
International Society
Land Sustainability Club
Latino Student Union (LSU)
Life Drawing Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Marin Art and Music Alliance (MAMA)
Math Club
Model UN Club
Multi-Media Association
Muslim Student Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Puente Club
Rainbow Alliance: Gay/Lesbian Support
Sculpture Club
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Veterans Club
Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 80–81.

Admissions and Records Offices
Contact Admissions and Records for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student’s responsibility to keep the college informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Admissions and Records or go online at www.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Assessment and Testing Office
The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, chemistry, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and picture identification is required.

Bookstore
Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to marin.bncollege.com.

CalWORKs
College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Campus Police Services
In case of emergency dial 911
www.marin.edu/police/index.html
Lost and Found services are located in the Police services offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and Administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The Department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information
Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays).

Daily Parking Permits - $3
Daily parking permits may be purchased from the computer kiosks located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver’s side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits
A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Semester permits are $40 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal. This convenient option is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee.

In person purchase of parking permits at Admissions and Records office begins the first day of the semester. In person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Admissions lobby, then paid for and picked up at the Admissions counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards
No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 80 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Child Development Program
The Child Development Program provides early education for the infants, toddlers, and preschool age children of COM students, with priority going to low–income student families. Centers are located on both campuses and provide child care during fall and spring semesters. They are open M–R, 7:45am– 5pm, and on F, 7:45 am–1 pm.

The preschool centers serve as demonstration classrooms that provide child observation, research and practicum opportunities, student teacher training, and Work Study jobs for COM students who are taking courses in Early Childhood Education, Pediatric Nursing, Child Psychology/Human Development, Behavioral Science, and related fields.

Infant Toddler Center
The Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus provides infant/toddler care to student families with children ages birth to three years. There is no cost to eligible families.

To apply, please call Marin Head Start at 415.883.3791 or visit www.camarin.org/headstart.html to download an application. Please be sure to indicate on the application that you are applying for the IVC Early Head Start Center.

Preschool Centers
The COM Children’s Centers are California State Preschool Programs and provide part– and full–day preschool on both campuses for the preschool age children of COM students. A limited number of full–cost slots are available for COM faculty and staff.

Eligibility for enrollment in the Preschool Centers is based on several factors:

1. Child’s age: Children must be three years of age by September 2 of the academic year to be eligible for enrollment.

2. Family need for child care: At least one parent must be either an employee of COM or a COM student. Student parents must be enrolled in at least 6 credit units or at least 9 hours of non–credit ESL each semester. All courses must lead to a vocational or educational goal, such as an associate degree, a skills certificate, or transfer to a four–year university. COM student parents must make academic progress every semester to continue to be eligible for child care services.
3. Family income: Child care fees are based on family income and may be subsidized or full cost.

   a. Subsidized fees: Fees for eligible student families are subsidized by the California Department of Education and 10,000 Degrees and are on a sliding scale that ranges from no cost to full cost, depending on family income and family size. Priority for subsidized child care goes to the lowest income student families.

   b. Full cost fees: COM students whose incomes exceed state guidelines for subsidized care pay full cost fees, as do faculty and staff.

The Children’s Centers provide the children breakfast, lunch, and an afternoon snack each day. The program also offers parent education and partners with a variety of community–based agencies whose services support family success and children’s healthy development. Please see the Child Development Program website to download a Preliminary Application for the Child Development Program website.

English as a Second Language (ESL)
College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students’ academic goals and language levels. See page 40 for ESL placement test information.

1. Noncredit ESL—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.

2. Credit ESL—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 40–41 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.

3. Intensive English Program (IEP)—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9 am to 2:45 pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement.

   CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Financial Aid
A complete description of Financial Aid Services is found on page 10.

Fresh and Natural Cafe
The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.
Intensive English Program Class Schedule Spring 2014

Classes taught in Novato, California

Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!
The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 35 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579, or write sara.oser@marin.edu. Visit our web site at www.marin.edu/iep or www.marin.edu and click on “Intensive English Program.” Program schedule is subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10 am–11:35 am</td>
<td>Writing with Reading</td>
<td>Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation</td>
<td>Writing with Reading</td>
<td>Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35 am–12:30 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>LUNCH BREAK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 pm–2:45 pm</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication</td>
<td>Idioms and TOEFL Preparation</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication</td>
<td>Idioms and TOEFL Preparation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16-Week Course
January 21–May 16, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Reference Number</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15105</td>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$2325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15106</td>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td>$1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15107</td>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td>$1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15108</td>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td>$775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8-Week Course
Session A
January 21–March 14, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Reference Number</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15109</td>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15110</td>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td>$975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15111</td>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td>$725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15112</td>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8-Week Course
Session B
March 18–May 16, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Reference Number</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15113</td>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15114</td>
<td>IEP 15 hours</td>
<td>$975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15115</td>
<td>IEP 10 hours</td>
<td>$725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15116</td>
<td>IEP 5 hours</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR F-1 STUDENTS: 16-Week Course
January 21–May 16, 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Reference Number</th>
<th>Hours per week</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15104</td>
<td>IEP 20 hours</td>
<td>$2500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact rebecca.freeland@marin.edu.
• TOEFL iBT/Institutional TOEFL preparation and testing.
• Au pairs and professionals welcome!
• F-1 students must enroll in the 16-week, 20-hour IEP course for $2500. Non-F-1 students—including au pairs—choose from one 16-week course or two 8-week courses.
• Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

Libraries
Registered students and community members may apply at the Library Loan Desk on either campus for a free library card, which enables cardholders to check out circulating materials and use databases from off-campus. Students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus through Intra–Library Loan (ILL).

All students are also encouraged to contact the online reference service at asktthelibrary.edu. Please contact the Library website for details.

Wireless access is available in the Libraries, and both campus locations have computers in the library for limited use by students and visitors. From any location, students can access the online catalog for books, databases, and the Internet. To access these resources visit www.marin.edu/lrc.

Media Center/ Language Lab
The Media Center/Language Lab is an all access, wireless computer lab where students have access to DVDs to support courses. Also available for student use are IBM–compatible computers with CD–ROM burners; there are also two Mac G5s available for student use at the KTD campus. These computers have Microsoft Office 2010 software installed. Printers are also available for student use.

Outreach and School Relations
The Office of Outreach and School Relations develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The Outreach Team includes Student Ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students. The Team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs for target populations; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid/scholarships and the value proposition of community college, advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
**Puente Program**
The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California’s students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students.

**Single Stop**
Single Stop services are located on the KTD campus and available to all COM students, immediate family members of students, and COM staff. Many students are faced with obstacles that make it difficult to stay in school. Single Stop helps connect students to resources that can help. Tax preparation by IRS certified tax preparers, benefits screening and enrollment assistance, financial counseling, and legal assistance by a licensed attorney are some of the services they provide. If deemed eligible, benefits screening can provide access to food services, health insurance, reduced utility bills, cash aid, affordable childcare, and low-cost housing. All Single Stop services are FREE.

**Student Affairs Office**
A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 70.

**Transfer and Career Center**
The Transfer and Career Center provides information and resources to explore majors, college choices and careers. Students receive help planning for successful transfer to a college or university. An extensive library of resources regarding labor markets, employment trends, and emerging careers is maintained. Information on public and private colleges, transfer agreements, online and study abroad programs, short-term and certificate training, and computerized career exploration tools are available. Visits with college representatives and college application workshops are scheduled through the center. For more information visit: [www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer.htm](http://www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer.htm)

**Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)**
The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the Learning Resource Centers at both campuses, and online at [www.marin.edu under Student Services/Tutoring](http://www.marin.edu). Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment.

**Veterans Admissions Services**
College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.
- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the Veteran Application Packet (available from the Office of Admissions and Records). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Office of Admissions and Records.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the CSO in the Office of Admissions and Records. If the veteran’s/dependent’s original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

**U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:**
- [www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov)
- VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
- Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
- TTD: 1.800.829.4833
Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva
De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afeción (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles.

College of Marin, de conformidad con la Ley de Igualdad de Revelación en Deportes, ofrece información concerniente al funcionamiento de su programa intercolegial de deportes. En la Oficina de Ingresos y Expedientes, en la Biblioteca y en el Departamento de Deportes está disponible un informe completo para la consideración del público.

La norma 5.004 de College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Quienes no sean empleados, mientras estén en propiedad del distrito, se espera que sigan estas recomendaciones. Es además norma de este Distrito asegurar igualdad de oportunidades en todos sus programas y en todos los aspectos de sus empleos. La falta de dominio del idioma inglés no será obstáculo para la admisión y participación en los programas de educación vocacional.

Pueden producirse cambios sin previo aviso
Las normas, directrices, disposiciones, procedimientos, honorarios, cursos, horarios y servicios de los estudiantes descritos en esta publicación están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento sin previo aviso. El colegio se reserva el derecho de modificar los honorarios, declaraciones y procedimientos contenidos en la presente. Los honorarios y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la Legislatura Estatal y el Consejo de Administración. Es responsabilidad de los estudiantes cumplir con los requisitos del colegio y mantenerse informados de los mismos. Cuando se produzcan cambios, los mismos estarán incluidos en la siguiente publicación habitual del Catálogo u Horario de Clases, o anunciados en Internet en www.marin.edu. Clases pueden ser canceladas por insuficiente matriculación a discreción del colegio.

Contactos

Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Equitativas de Empleo  
Kristina Combs  
Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos (o designado)  
Portable Village, Campus Kentfield  
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)  
Arnulfo Cedillo  
Director de Asuntos Estudiantiles  
Centro SS, Aula 251, Campus Kentfield  
415.485.9375

Coordinador de Género y Equidad  
David Cook  
Director Ayuda Financiera  
Centro SS, Aula 263, Campus Kentfield  
415.485.9405

Política de matrícula abierta
Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Números de Teléfono Importantes
Solicite una persona que hable español

Ingresos y Expedientes: 415.457.8811, ext. 7722
Orientación con un Consejero Académico: 415.485.9432
Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL): 415.485.9642
Policía (emergencia): 911

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes
Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 2 de marzo
Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin Foundation necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Federal Student Aid Application) y formularios suplementarios antes del 1 de marzo para el año escolar 2013–14.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matrículación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Llame al 415.485.9409 ó al 415.883.2211, interno 8118, envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index.htm.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants
Las subvenciones varían entre $574 y $5,645 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Las subvenciones varían entre $400 y $2,000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se calificuen. (Ver la página 72 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Cal Grants
El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre $330 y $1,473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants
Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de $400 a $4,000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados
Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act de 2011 en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos
Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidios
Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta $3,500 por el primer año y hasta $4,500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidios
Estudiantes independientes que no se califiquen por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesiten ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta $6,000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2014, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su capital.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidios si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program
Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office
La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral
Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud
Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional
Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta $100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo
Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 8.
College Policies

Enrollment Priority
In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

Beginning fall 2014, new students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on Academic Probation or Progress Probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units – excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes - by fall 2014 will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans.

College of Marin’s revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/ AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised4-16-13.pdf.

Philosophy
The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.

College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living: respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.

The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees
It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees.

• The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term ‘controlled substance’ is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students
College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of alcohol or other controlled substances are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incompatible with an institution of higher education:

• The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college.

• The possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property, or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit
Drugs and Alcohol
Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law. Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the College Police Department and the Office of Student Services. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

Equal Opportunity/ADA Nondiscrimination Policy
The Marin Community College District is committed by policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any of, the following characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment programs and activities, including admissions, practices, and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights.

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus
Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by state and federal law, whether committed by an employee, student or member of the public, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance. This memorandum would then establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.F.R. § 668.46.
Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 1104.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is, libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing defined as a “method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil.”
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System. including but not limited to:
  a. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
  b. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
  c. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
  d. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District's judicial system.
e. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.

f. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.

**Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty**

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work previously presented in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor’s permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents.
**KTD Services for Students**

**Admissions and Records**
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

**Assessment and Testing Office**
SS 238; 415.485.9469

**Bookstore**
LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

**CalWORKs**
LC 160; 415.485.9605

**CalWORKs Employment Counseling**
LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

**Campus Police**
TB 1, Rm. 105; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

**Child Study Center**
1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below); 415.485.9468

**Counseling**
SS 212; 415.485.9432 (appointments) 415.485.9431

**Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)**
LC 115; 415.485.9406

Distance Education Support Center (DESC)
LC 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7953

Emeritus (ESCOM)
SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)
AC 137; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center
LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Financial Aid
SS 236; 415.485.9409

Food Service
SS 1st Floor; Fresh & Natural Café; 510.566.3339

Health Center
HS; 415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
LC 126, 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics
PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions
SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719

Job Placement
SS 206; 415.485.9410

Library
LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab
SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Media Center/Language Lab
LC 110; 415.485.9645

Outreach and School Relations
SS 232; 415.485.9663

Puente Program
SS 241; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Single Stop
SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7761

Student Affairs
SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)
SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center
SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
LC 160, 415.485.9620

Veterans Admissions Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719

---

**BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES**

- Bookstore
- Cafeteria, Student Lounge
- Child Study Center
- Community Education
- Dance Center
- Disabled Students Program & Services
- Fine Arts Building
- Fine Arts Gallery
- Fusillame Hall
- Gymnasium
- Health Services
- Human Resources
- Learning Resources Center
- Library
- Maintenance & Operations
- Performing Arts/Drama/Music
- Physical Education Center
- Police/Lost and Found
- Portable Village
- Registration/Admissions
- Science/Math/Nursing
- Science Center
- Student Services Building
- James Dunn Theatre

**Legend**

- Designated Smoking Area
- Motorcycle Parking
- Parking Lot
- Ticket Dispensing Machine
- Bus Stop
- Accessible Parking
- Emergency Evacuation Areas

---

80 • SPRING 2014
IVC Services for Students

Admissions and Records
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Assessment and Testing Office
Bldg. 27, Rm. 125; 415.457.8811 ext. 7469

Bookstore
Bldg. 17, Rm. 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

CalWORKs
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling
Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Campus Police
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Computer Lab
Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center
Bldg. 12, Rm. 105; 415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Counseling
Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center
Bldg. 12, Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)
Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Financial Aid
Bldg. 27, Rm. 107; 415.457.8811 ext. 8118

Food Service
Bldg. 27; Vending machines

Health Center
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)
Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions
Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

Job Placement
Bldg. 27, Rm. 103; 415.485.9410

Library
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Outreach and School Relations
Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Puente Program
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Student Affairs
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

Transfer and Career Center
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring
Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Admissions
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101
To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904
From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education complex, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (library) and Student Services Center (Admissions & Records), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Husselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave.
Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.
To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949
From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions
Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).
You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus
The Kentfield campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.
To Indian Valley Campus
The Indian Valley College Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Spring 2014 Kentfield Parking Notice
For safety reasons, Circle Drive will remain closed during the day (7am to 4pm). Accessible parking and drop-off has been re-directed to lot 4. We apologize for the inconvenience.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Board of Trustees, Marin Community College District. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots. Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.
Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits
A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is $3 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits
A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is $40 or $20 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online
College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee of $3.50. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person
Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the term.

Disabled Students Parking
No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking
Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students. Lost or Stolen Permits will not be replaced.
Please see page 9 for the Parking Permit Refund Policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield campus. Please refer to the Kentfield campus map for lot closures.
We appreciate your patience.

Get parking permits online

THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal
1. Log onto MyCOM portal & order Parking permit decal.
2. Print Temporary Permit.
3. Put it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.
NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKET!
About College of Marin

Mission Statement
College of Marin’s commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 20, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Vision
College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation
College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy
College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment
College of Marin serves approximately 10,400 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values
Student and Community Centered Education
We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation
We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication
We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity
We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability
We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability
We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

This publication has been produced by:
Office of Instructional Management
Aghanesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya, Dong Nguyen, Kim O’Gara
Office of Communications, Community Relations, and Advancement Executive Director, Cathy Summa-Wolfe
Cover design and book layout: Roger Dormann
THANK YOU!

College of Marin wishes to express gratitude to the generous supporters of


**September 28 to November 14, 2013:**

**The Richard Diebenkorn Foundation**

Jennifer Fearon ~ Anita and Marc Abramowitz  
Dr. Michael M. and The Honorable Vivien L. Bronshvag  
Richard Bergmann and Denise Filakosky ~ Christie’s ~ Alice Corning  
Anki Gelb ~ Dr. D. Ken and Agness M. Yoshikawa  
Kimberly and Simon Blattner ~ Leslie Allen ~ Millie Amis  
Diana Liu Benet ~ Steve and Janice Best ~ Carole and Patrick Bigot  
Mary Blake ~ Anne Bonaparte and Judd Williams ~ Janet Brown  
Robert Cahn and Jacqueline Engstrom ~ Robert Capron ~ Dorothy Connelly  
Susan DeHaven ~ Kit and Caroline Everts ~ Christine Gafford ~ Diane Green  
Kathryn and William Keller ~ Margot Koch ~ Carola McAndrew  
John Melvin ~ Laura Merlo ~ Esther Munger ~ Jeffrey and Sharon Paster  
Cynthia Pepper and Val Hornstein ~ Joseph and Mary Ann Perry  
Christopher Shipp ~ Patty Sokolecki-Smoot ~ Carol Solomon ~ BJ Thrailkill  
Millicent Tomkins ~ Laura Whitten ~ Keith Wilson  
Imagery Estate Winery, Glen Ellen

We would also like to thank the sponsors of the College of Marin
Science, Math, Nursing Building Grand Opening:

**Lathrop Construction Associates**  
**ED2 International Architects/Planners of San Francisco ~ Glumac Engineers**  
**CSW/Stuber-Stroeh Engineering Group ~ 4Leaf Inc.**  
**KPFF Consulting Engineers ~ Kate Keating Associates, Inc.**
College of Marin has been a vital source of education, culture and opportunity to the people of Marin since 1926. Over 350,000 local residents have attended the College whether to seek a degree, transfer to a university, train for a new career, learn new skills, pursue the arts, or engage in lifelong learning. College of Marin continues to be, and will be for generations to come, a treasured community resource, a vibrant place for learning, and an enduring cultural center. As public sector funding is vulnerable to negative fluctuations in the economy, enlightened private donors are critical to sustaining and keeping College of Marin strong. We are deeply grateful to the friends, neighbors, and alumni who provide unrestricted support as well as designated support of our various programs, facilities, and activities.

You can make an important difference in the lives of our students!

College of Marin is strengthened and improved in every way by private support. Our donors help us continue providing student access, support student success, nourish creativity, and offer outstanding academic and arts programming for the campus and county. We invite you and others in our community who value education, job training, and the arts to join them and the College as we seek to serve our students and the people of Marin for generations to come. For more information on supporting student success at College of Marin, please call 415.485.9528 or visit our website at www.marin.edu/advancement/.

“COM is my home away from home; I always visit when I am in town. My teachers made me feel like I mattered as a person and as a student.”
—Heather Gordon, Award-Winning Actress, Harvard Graduate and COM Alumna

“College of Marin let me shoot a little bit higher.”
—Chris Hulls, Cofounder and CEO of Life360, UC Berkeley Graduate and COM Alumnus

“I learned how to apply myself emotionally so by the time I got to the physics courses I was a monster. I was a zealot. I was completely alive.”
—Adam Steltzner, Ph.D., NASA JPL Lead Mechanical Engineer of the Mars Rover Project and COM Alumnus

“This is the first place that I found myself. It gave me the opportunity to go forward and go after my dreams.”
—Ghazaleh Vargha, Transferred to UCLA, COM Alumna

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Performing Arts Spring 2014

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Benefit Concert for Contemporary Opera Marin
American piano duos / British Song
Marcia Gronewold, soprano; Ronald Cavaye & Paul Smith, duo-piano
Friday, February 14 at 7:30pm
The Dance Palace, Point Reyes Station
Saturday, February 15 at 7:30pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Advanced Voice Recital
Singers Choice
Monday, February 24, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Aurora, by Paul Smith
Contemporary Opera Marin
Saturday & Sunday, April 5 and 6
Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, April 11, 12, 13
Call COM Music Dept. at 415.485.9460 for more information

Advanced Voice Recital
Romanzen und Balladen — Songs of Robert Schumann
Monday, April 7, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Jazz Ensemble
Friday, May 2, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Chamber Music Recitals
Saturday and Sunday, May 3 and 4, 7:30pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Symphonic Band
Wednesday, May 7, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Advanced Voice Recital
“Songs in Bloom — Flower Themed Songs”
Sunday, May 11, 3pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae
Monday, May 19, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

COM Symphony Orchestra
Saturday, May 10, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus
Sunday, May 11, 4pm, Location TBA

Marin Oratorio
Johannes Brahms:
Liebeslieder Waltzes
Ein deutsches Requiem, Op. 45
Saturday, May 17, 8pm
Sunday, May 18, 3pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Beginning Voice Class Recital
Monday, May 19, 2:10pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

College Chorus
Songs of the Sea
Tuesday, May 20, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

Dance Department

2014 Spring Dance Concert
April 4, 5, 11, and 12 at 8pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus
$15 general, $10 students/seniors/staff/alumni
COM Alumna and Award-Winning Actress Kathleen Quinlan Talks About Her Beginnings at COM

Academy Award nominee Kathleen Quinlan’s long, successful career spanning more than 50 films, even more television appearances and numerous professional accolades, started with many small, poignant roles in high school and on the College of Marin stage.

In 1972, she was right out of high school and had a very small part as the Rose Seller in the College of Marin musical Oliver when she broke into a captivating song that Ron Krempetz, a drama and set design instructor, still remembers.

“It was this very sweet, young, beautiful voice,” Krempetz recalls. “It made an impression on me. As a teacher, I realize that she was playing a very minor role, but she took that minor role and a lot of other minor roles and made a career in film. You never know where it’s going to take you.”

Quinlan, who was an accomplished gymnast at Tamalpais High School and a budding actor when she arrived at College of Marin in the early ’70s, recalls a crossroads, a time that she weighed her love for sport against her passion for acting. “Quinnie” as she was known, excelled at both. She considered pursuing a degree in recreation.

Under the caring tutelage of then Coach Bob Justice, she was the first woman to compete on the diving team. “She was always willing to learn and she loved doing flips,” says Justice who coached for 34 years at College of Marin.

Meanwhile, on the college stage, she flourished alongside a band of creative actors and theater stars who would also go on to gain great professional recognition such as Robin Williams, Joel Blum, and Dakin Matthews.

“She was a very hard worker,” says James Dunn, who founded the Drama Department nearly 50 years ago and still teaches today. Dunn and Harvey Susser, another admired instructor at the time, focused on acting fundamentals.

“We had an incredible group of people there in the ’70s that were just outstanding,” Dunn says. “Kathy was just one of our kids.” The curriculum focused on self-discipline necessary to become an actor. “It’s a very hard life. It requires a great deal of sacrifice. We teach students how to be on time, how to give of one’s self, to give to each other, how to be part of a team.”

The stage was a place where a shy student, like Quinlan could explore her fascination with the depth of human emotions. She had a great sense of humor and an impressive ability to cry on stage, Dunn says.

“She was always excited about what she was doing,” Dunn says. “There was a natural talent there, but she was just beginning when she was with us. Her personality just captivated you.”

“…The whole place was, at the time, a creative hotbed and, well, mellow,” she says. “I lived there pretty much.”

In 1972, the year Quinlan graduated from high school, she landed a small role in One Is a Lonely Number. The next year, at College of Marin, she was a daughter in a production of Fiddler on the Roof when film director, producer and screenwriter Francis Ford Coppola and his family were in the audience. George Lucas, film producer, screenwriter and director, also saw her in the play and went on to cast her as Peg, a one-line role in the film American Graffiti. She was 19. Her financial realities and the possibility of acting work in Los Angeles lured her from college the following year.

“It soon became more apparent that I would have to find a way to support myself,” Quinlan says. “My parents were not well off and I didn’t know anything about student loans—thank God.”

What has ensued is a monumentally successful acting career. She earned a Golden Globe nomination for Best Actress in a Motion Picture-Drama for her performance in I Never Promised You a Rose Garden in 1977 and many honors for her performance as Marilyn Lovell, the wife of Tom Hanks’ character, in Apollo 13, including a Screen Actors Guild Award for Outstanding Performance by a Cast in a Motion Picture, Academy Award nomination for Best Supporting Actress, Golden Globe Award for Best Supporting Actress-Motion Picture nomination, and a Chicago Film Critics Association Award for Best Supporting Actress nomination. She earned the Newcomer of the Year Award in New York for Taken in Marriage at the Joseph Papp New York Shakespeare Festival as well.

Her film credits also include Lifeguard, Breakdown, A Civil Action, The Doors, The Hills Have Eyes, Breach, and Event Horizon.

On television, she earned roles in shows such as Prison Break, Cinema Verite, House, Glee, Chicago Fire, and her own series Family Law.

Quinlan once told a local Marin Independent Journal reporter that her career “started fortuitously and innocently, but then it developed into something quite different years later.” She understood, she said, that she could reach people though her acting roles, “that maybe I could inspire someone, make them feel something or think about something. I grew quite attached to the profession.”

Quinlan lives with her designer/artist husband Bruce Abbott in Southern California. She has two grown sons and says she lives her life to the fullest. She has been able to continue her college career through online courses and continues to enjoy a variety of interesting acting projects. She has recently been working on Blue, a web series, and the movie Horns with Daniel Radcliffe that is due to be released in 2014.

“The College of Marin Drama Department and the department at Tamalpais High School taught me to take my work seriously and stay disciplined about it.”

–Kathleen Quinlan

The Drama Department was a great refuge for Quinlan who loved college although she struggled with academics, not knowing she was dyslexic until much later in life.

“The whole place was, at the time, a creative hotbed and, well, mellow,” she says. “I lived there pretty much.”
Why STEM Education Matters

Science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) are where the jobs are.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2010-11 Edition*, STEM job creation over the next 10 years will outpace non-STEM jobs significantly, growing 17 percent, as compared to 9.8 percent for non-stem positions.

College of Marin’s new Science, Math, Nursing Building at the Kentfield Campus provides a state-of-the-art learning environment for students interested in pursuing STEM careers. Overall, college graduates earn 84 percent more over a lifetime than those with only high school diplomas. Further analysis shows that STEM majors are likely to earn even higher wages. According to the Commerce Department, people in STEM fields can expect to earn 26 percent more on average and be less likely to experience job loss.

Find out more about STEM studies and careers by submitting your application for enrollment and meeting with a college counselor. Call 415.485.9436 to make a counseling appointment.

COM Student Ambassadors Lead the Way

As members of College of Marin’s Outreach Team, student ambassadors provide inspiration to others interested in learning more about the College. On any given day student ambassadors might be giving students and parents a campus tour, leading a college readiness activity with seventh graders, or answering rapid-fire questions from high school juniors at a college fair.

Their contributions to student life extend far beyond tours and college fairs. Last year, one ambassador worked with Marin Transit officials to help develop a Rideshare mobile phone application that led to improvements in the bus schedule to campus. Other projects included updating the Outreach Department webpage, developing descriptive videos for programs and virtual tours, and formulating an integrated approach for athletics and wellness.

This semester student ambassadors will play a major role at the *Cash for College Workshops* in February, during high school application sessions, and at *College Success Saturday* in April. For more information about College of Marin’s Student Ambassadors Program call 415.485.9663.